BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PEOPLE OF THE PEOPLE OF ILLINOIS,)
Complainant,)
v.) PCB No. 13 - 12) (Enforcement – Air)
NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability corporation,)
Respondent.)

NOTICE OF SERVICE

To: See Attached Service List

(VIA ELECTRONIC FILING)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have today filed with the Illinois Pollution Control
Board, the <u>PEOPLE'S RESPONSE OPPOSING RESPONDENT'S MOTION TO STRIKE</u>
THE AFFIDAVIT OF VALERIY BRODSKY.

Respectfully submitted,

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Illinois Attorney General

Environmental Bureau

69 West Washington Street, Suite 1800

Chicago, Illinois 60602

(312) 814-8567

Date: June 20, 2014

THIS FILING IS SUBMITTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

SERVICE LIST

Edward V. Walsh, III ReedSmith LLP 10 South Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606-7507

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, Illinois 60601

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PEOPLE OF THE PEOPLE OF ILLINOIS,)	
)	
Complainant,)	
V)	PCB No. 13 - 12
v.)	(Enforcement – Air)
NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC,)	(Emoreoment 7th)
a Delaware limited liability corporation,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, the undersigned attorney at law, hereby certify that on June 20, 2014, I served true and correct copies of the <u>PEOPLE'S RESPONSE OPPOSING RESPONDENT'S MOTION TO</u>

<u>STRIKE THE AFFIDAVIT OF VALERIY BRODSKY</u>, upon the persons and by the methods as follows:

[First Class U.S. Mail]

Edward V. Walsh, III ReedSmith LLP 10 South Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606-7507

[electronically]

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, Illinois 60601

Nancy J. Tikalsky

Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Illinois Attorney General

Environmental Bureau

69 West Washington Street, Suite 1800

Chicago, IL 60602

(312) 814-8567

Date: May 20, 2014

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
Complainant,)
v.) PCB No. 13 - 12) (Enforcement – Air)
NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company,) (Emorcement – Air))
Respondent.	·)

PEOPLE'S RESPONSE OPPOSING RESPONDENT'S MOTION TO STRIKE THE AFFIDAVIT OF VALERIY BRODSKY

NOW COMES Complainant, PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, ex rel. LISA MADIGAN, Attorney General of the State of Illinois ("Complainant" or "People"), herein provides its response opposing Nacme Steel Processing, LLC ("Respondent" or "Nacme") Motion to Strike the Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky ("Brodsky") ("Brodsky's affidavit") ("Motion to Strike") ("Response"). In support of this Response, the People state as follows:

I. Introduction

Nacme's Motion to Strike requests the Illinois Pollution Control Board ("Board") to strike Brodsky's affidavit or allow Nacme to take a second deposition of Brodsky on the assertions made in his affidavit and the purported expert opinions stated in it. Nacme also seeks addition time to respond to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment ("MSJ").

Nacme's arguments are twofold: 1. Nacme argues that Brodsky's affidavit fails to Comply with Supreme Court Rule 191(a); and 2. Nacme argues that Brodsky has not been disclosed as an Expert Witness.

Nacme's arguments must fail. Nacme provides no evidence to support its contentions, and fails to include the complete transcript of Brodsky's Deposition¹, during which it inquired extensively into Brodsky's background and knowledge. Nacme completely ignores the Exhibit F attached to the MSJ subsequent to Brodsky's affidavit, which is the affidavit of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Agency" or "IEPA") records custodian, Thomas Reuter's, certification of the documents attached to Reuter's affidavit as "public documents kept in the file at the Illinois EPA."² Reuter's affidavit demonstrates that Brodsky's Affidavit fully satisfy Supreme Court Rule 191(a) requirement certified documents referenced in Brodsky's affidavit.

For the following reasons stated herein, the Board should deny Nacme's Motion to Strike, deny Nacme's request for additional time to depose Valeriy Brodsky, deny Nacme an extension of time to respond to the People's MSJ, and grant the People's Motion for Summary Judgment.

II. Background

On September 5, 2012, the People filed a one-count Complaint against Nacme alleging violations of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq. ("Act"), at Nacme's steel processing facility located at 429 West 127th Street, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois ("Facility") ("Complaint").³ On March 27, 2014, after the close of discovery, the hearing officer entered an Order setting deadlines for filing of Motions for Summary Judgments to May 16, 2014, Responses to Motions for Summary Judgments to June 16, 2014, and setting this matter for status to June 19, 2014. See hearing officer order filed March 27, 2014 herein

¹ Nacme falsely claims that its more than 3 hour deposition of Valeriy Brodsky did not depose Brodsky on his qualifications or methodology used to derive the PTE calculations and emissions factors, and "the like". See generally, Brodsky's Deposition attached as Exhibit 2.

² See Exhibit F of People's Motion for Summary Judgment. All certified public records of Nacme's documents are party-opponent admissions. Ill. R. Evid. Rule 801(d)(2) and 803(8).

³ See Complaint attached as Exhibit A of People's Motion for Summary Judgment.

attached as Exhibit 1. On May 16, 2014, the People filed its MSJ, including two affidavits, as Exhibit E "IEPA Brodsky Affidavit" and Exhibit F "IEPA Reuter Affidavit." However, Nacme failed to file a Motion for Summary Judgment on or before May 16, 2014. Nacme also failed to file its Response to the People's MSJ on or before On June 16, 2014. Instead, on June 5, 2013, Nacme filed its Motion to Strike.⁵

III. Nacme's Motion to Strike the Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky should be denied.

Nacme fails to support its claim that Brodsky's affidavit does not meet the standards, generally, of Supreme Court Rule 191(a), because the Board is not obligated to a strict interpretation of the Supreme Court Rules, and the affidavit is presented so as to meet the intent of Supreme Court Rule 191(a). For the following reasons, the Board should deny Nacme's Motion to Strike because it meets the standard for affidavits presented as testimony for Motion for Summary Judgment.

A. Legal Standard

Nacme continues to refuse to recognize that the Board, as a quasi-judicial body, is not subject to the Code of Civil Procedure or the Supreme Court Rules. Rather, the Board is subject only its own procedural rules ("Board Procedural Rules") for enforcement matters brought pursuant to Section 31 of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/31, as set forth in Board Procedural Rules Sections 103.100, Ill. Admin. Code tit. 35, § 103.100, and 101.100, Ill. Admin. Code tit. 35, § 101.100, which read as follows:

103.100 Applicability

a) This Part applies to proceedings before the Illinois Pollution Control Board (Board) concerning complaints alleging violations of the Environmental

⁴ See People's Motion for Summary Judgment previously filed with the Board on May 16, 2014.

⁵ See Nacme Steel Processing, LLC's Motion to Strike the Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky filed with the Board on June 5, 2014.

Protection Act (Act), regulations, and orders of the Board pursuant to Section 31 of the Act.

b) This Part must be read in conjunction with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101, which contains procedures generally applicable to all of the Board's adjudicatory proceedings. In the event of a conflict between the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101 and those of this Part, the provisions of this Part apply. *emphasis added*

101.100 Applicability

- a) This Part sets forth the rules generally applicable to proceedings before the Illinois Pollution Control Board (Board), and should be read in conjunction with procedural rules for the Board's specific processes, found at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 102 through 130, and the Board's Administrative Rules, found at 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2175. In the event of a conflict between the rules of this Part and those found in subsequent Parts, the more specific requirement applies.
- b) The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure [735 ILCS 5] and the Supreme Court Rules [III. S. Ct. Rules] do not expressly apply to proceedings before the Board. However, the Board may look to the Code of Civil Procedure and the Supreme Court Rules for guidance where the Board's procedural rules are silent. emphasis added.

The People brought this matter before the Board for enforcement under Section 31 of the Act. 6 Keeping this in mind, should the Board look to the Code of Civil Procedure and the Supreme Court Rules for guidance on affidavits for Motion for Summary Judgments, where the Board's Procedural Rules are silent, the People assert that Brodsky's affidavit is well within the Supreme Court Rule 191(a)⁷ requirements.

An affidavit satisfies the requirements of Rule 191(a) if from the document as a whole it appears the affidavit is based on the personal knowledge of the affiant and there is a reasonable inference that the affiant could competently testify to its contents. *Madden v. Paschen*, 395 III.App.3d 362, 386 (1st Dist. 2009). Conversely, affidavits offered in support of or in opposition to a motion for summary judgment that merely set forth legal conclusions or opinions without stating supporting facts are insufficient and must be stricken. *F.H. Paschen/S.N. Nielsen, Inc. v.*

⁶ See footnote 3, page 1.

⁷ See footnote 5, page 2.

Burnham Station, L.L.C., 372 III.App.3d 89, 92 (1st Dist. 2007). Generally, when only portions of an affidavit are improper under Rule 191(a), a trial court should only strike the improper portions of the affidavit. Roe v. Jewish Children's Bureau of Chicago, 339 III.App.3d 119, 128 (1st Dist. 2003). Finally, when facts in an affidavit are not contradicted by counter affidavit, they must be taken as true notwithstanding contrary unsupported allegations in the adverse party's pleadings. Lindahl v. City of Des Plaines, 210 III.App.3d 281, 299 (1st Dist. 1991).

B. Arguments

1. Brodsky's statements are neither hearsay but merely factual statements based on personal and special knowledge.

Nacme fails to support its claim that "portions of the affidavit are based not on personal knowledge but on inadmissible hearsay" with its single example in paragraph 4 of Brodsky's affidavit. Nacme incorrectly claims that Brodsky relies on "the manufacture's guaranteed efficiency result" without disclosing the manufacturer or the source of his information that is relied on.

Paragraph 4 of Brodsky's affidavit reads, in relevant part, as follows:

".... I calculated the PTE HCL (before control) on the maximum hourly controlled emission rate and the efficiency of the control at 99.90% efficiency stated in the 2002 Construction Permit⁸ and the 2005 FESOP Application as the manufacturer's guaranteed efficiency result, ... (emphasis added)

Statements are not hearsay, because an out-of-court statement offered to prove its effect on a listener's mind or to show why the listener subsequently acted as he did is not hearsay and is admissible. *People v. Gonzalez*, 379 Ill.App.3d 941, 954 (1st Dist. 2008). To begin, Brodsky specifically states in the introductory paragraph of his affidavit that the statements are facts for

⁸ Due to a Scribner's error, this should read 2002 Construction Permit Application. MSJ Exhibits F2 and F3 are both named 2002 Construction Permit: F2 is mislabeled 2002 Construction Permit and should be 2002 Construction Permit Application as is apparent by the first page Nacme letter to Illinois EPA (Exhibit F3 is properly named the 2002 Construction Permit issued).

which he has personal knowledge and that he could competently testify as a witness at a hearing and should be read accordingly.⁹

Paragraph 4 of Brodsky's affidavit is a statement to show specifically why Brodsky, the permit reviewer, based his calculations on a 99.90% efficiency value of the Facility control equipment. The statement is a statement of fact based on Brodsky's personal knowledge of the numeric percentage he used to represent efficiency control in calculating the potential to emit ("PTE") hydrochloric acid ("HCL") at Nacme's Facility. Then, Brodsky identifies two documents, 2002 Construction Permit Application and the 2005 FESOP Application submitted by Nacme wherein Nacme admits the efficiency value of and name of the manufacturer of the control equipment (Pro-Eco) at the facility. See MSJ Exhibit F2, 2002 Construction Permit Application at pages IEPA FOIA 0378 and 0382; and MSJ Exhibit F10, 2005 FESOP Application at pages NMLP 0319 and 0324. See also MSJ Exhibit F6, September 2005 SOP Renewal Application, page 0950 as cited on page 9-10 of the MSJ.

Clearly, each statement in Paragraph 4 is not hearsay when Brodsky puts forth facts with particularity describing where he obtained the numerical values in documents submitted by Nacme and how he used the values to represent the values used to calculate PTE HCl emissions at the Facility. Thus, the People argue that Brodsky's attestation clause at the introductory paragraph of Brodsky's affidavit applies to each paragraph of the affidavit and that each statement is a fact stated with particularity and based on personal knowledge and not hearsay.

⁹ Nacme's Motion to Strike FN1 claiming Brodsky admitted at deposition that he has no expertise in the review of stack tests is taken out of context. Instead, Brodsky states that he does not review whether stack tests meet the required methodology required by the Clean Air Act, which is assigned to another individual, but reviews the stack tests for emissions results once they are approved to have met the standard methodology for the purposes of reviewing air permit applications. See Brodsky Deposition at pages 61 - 62, 65, 81, 85-93.

¹⁰ See footnotes 2 and 8.

Accordingly, the Board should deny Nacme's Motion to Strike paragraph 4 of Brodsky's affidavit.

2. Brodsky's statements are not vague conclusions but factual statements made with particularity.

Nacme fails to support its claim that Brodsky's affidavit states confusing, vague conclusions. First, Nacme claims that using defined terms that are consistent with the MSJ, wherein Brodsky's affidavit is cited, are confusing. The People fail to see how consistency with the MSJ is confusing. Each defined term or phrase, such as PTE, HCL, FESOP and SOP are clearly defined in the MSJ.

Then, Nacme states "controlled emission rate" is undefined and other technical phrases confusing. Yet in paragraph 4, sentence 1, that contains the phrase at the end of the sentence, the beginning of the sentence reads, "The April 2002 Stack Test results indicate the <u>average HCL</u> emission rate during the stack test to be .217 lbs/hr controlled emission rate." *emphasis added*. The phrase is defined in the phrase preceding the numerical fact in the sentence. "Average" is a common mathematical concept with its regular meaning and does not require a special definition in this context.

Proceeding from there in paragraph 4 of Brodsky's affidavit, it is not difficult to deduce that uncontrolled is the opposite of controlled and that it is "(before control)" as stated in sentence 2 of paragraph 4. The use of the terms "measured" or "assumed" are dictionary definitions that simply provide an all-inclusive qualifier of how controlled emissions may have been determined; either controlled emissions (as defined in paragraph 4) which are measured emissions (as in stack test results referenced in Brodsky's affidavit) or assumed emissions (not measured but manufacturer's guaranteed efficiency results submitted in permit applications referenced in Brodsky's affidavit). Additionally, the citation references to Brodsky's affidavit in

the MSJ provide context for facts stated in Brodsky's affidavit. See MSJ at page 8, ¶3 and page 11, ¶1. Admittedly, technical descriptions can be dense in their particularities when one is not accustomed to reading them, but not difficult to deduce meaning when terms are given their plain meaning and read within the context of the entire description. Consequently, reading paragraph carefully and as a whole the statement is readily understood.

Next, Nacme states Brodsky's "offhand" conclusions about Nacme's PTE make it impossible to counter-affidavit. In fact, there are no "offhand" conclusions about PTE in Brodsky's affidavit. PTE is defined by the Act in Section 39.5(1) of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/39.5(1) (2010), as follows:

"POTENTIAL TO EMIT" means the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or on the type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed, shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by USEPA.

Here, Brodsky's affidavit states facts of evidentiary-based numerical values found in documents submitted by Nacme to the Agency¹¹ that he applied to the calculations he made to determine PTE HCL emissions at the Facility as that term is defined by the Act. The calculation Brodsky chooses is from his special knowledge acquired calculating PTE for 19 years for the Agency. Brodsky's affidavit simple states facts and it is up to the Board to make the legal conclusion; to determine whether the undisputed facts about Brodsky's calculations meet the legal definition of PTE.

As a result, the People see no impossibility in a counter-affidavit simply because the particularities of Brodsky's affidavit state undisputable facts about the numerical values and

¹¹ See footnote 2.

calculations Brodsky used and the source of the values used in those calculations.¹² Nacme could provide a counter-affidavit with its own undisputable calculations and sources of the values used in those calculations supported by documentation attached to a counter-affidavit. In the end, it is a legal question for the Board to determine whether the Brodsky's and/or Nacme's calculations meet the legal definition of PTE.

Furthermore, the "method" of calculation is defined in the definition of PTE; a legal question that does not require a complicated mathematical analysis. Rather it is a simply math formula consisting of multiplication and division, as admitted by Brodsky in his Deposition. *See* Brodsky Deposition herein attached as Exhibit 2 at pages 25, 26, and 28.

Lastly, Nacme claims that the statement in paragraph 7 of Brodsky's affidavit lacks particulars as to how and to whom, which reads in pertinent part: "...in December 2005, I informed Nacme that the Agency could issue a FESOP...." Whom is clearly stated in the sentence, "Nacme" which includes whoever represented Nacme to the affiant in December 2005. Stating "how" is irrelevant in Brodsky's affidavit because paragraph 7 of Brodsky's affidavit is cited in the MSJ at page 12, paragraph 2 along with the referenced certified document written by Nacme in 2007 admitting the same fact state in paragraph 7 of Brodsky's affidavit. Clearly, the information was received by Nacme.

Accordingly, the Board should find Brodsky's Affidavit is a series of factual statements based on Brodsky's personal knowledge and laid out with particularity that provide consistency in its use of the defined terms found in the People's MSJ it supports and deny Nacme's Motion to Strike.

¹² The paragraphs in the SMJ citing Brodsky's affidavit related to PTE or emissions calculations reference relevant certified public documents produced under Exhibit F.

3. Documents Brodsky's affidavit, attached as Exhibit E of the SMJ, relies on are certified copies of the documents attached in the Exhibit F of the MSJ, which are valid evidentiary admissions.¹³

Nacme fails to support its claim that Brodsky's affidavit fails to attach documents it relies on. All documents referenced in Brodsky's affidavit are certified as public records attached in the Exhibit F of the MSJ directly following Brodsky's affidavit as Exhibit E. People are perplexed as to how more attached affidavit documents can be to an affidavit without unnecessarily attaching duplicate documents to the MSJ. It's not as if Brodsky's affidavit was filed separately from the whole of the MSJ. Although the People admit in hindsight it may have footnoted references to Exhibit F in Brodsky's Affidavit, it fails to see how the People did not attached the certified documents referenced in the affidavit when they are all present in the following exhibit as certified public documents. *See* MSJ Exhibit List herein attached as Exhibit 3.

The Board should find that Brodsky's affidavit meets this element of Supreme Court Rule 191(a) and deny Nacme's Motion to Strike.

In sum, the People have shown that Brodsky's affidavit is not strictly subject to Supreme Court Rule 191(a), but still meets the standard of Supreme Court Rule 191(a) where Brodsky certifies he can competently testify to the statements based on his personal knowledge, where the facts are stated with particularity, and where certified documents relied upon are attached to the affidavit in a subsequent Exhibit to the MSJ to which Brodsky's affidavit is attached. For all the aforesaid reasons, the Board should deny Nacme's Motion to Strike the Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky.

¹³ See footnote 2.

III. Nacme's request to depose Valeriy Brodsky on his affidavit should be denied.

Nacme fails to support its assertion that Brodsky is an expert witness and, therefore, it should be allowed additional time to depose Brodsky on the assertions in Brodsky's affidavit because Brodsky is not an expert witness but a lay witness with special knowledge as disclosed by the People, which was discovered by Nacme during Brodsky's deposition; and because Nacme had ample notice and opportunity to depose Brodsky on the contents of Brodsky's affidavit, which address only the People's allegations in its Complaint.

A. Brodsky's statements are not vague opinions of expert testimony.

Nacme claims that Brodsky's affidavit uses "technical analysis based on mathematical calculations ultimately stating, albeit in a vague way, an opinion about NACME's purported potential to emit pollutants from its facility" is based on expert knowledge. People contend that Brodsky's application of PTE HCL emissions to numerical values provide by Nacme's documents submitted to the Agency are based on special knowledge he has acquired after 19 years reviewing and writing air pollution permits for the Agency.

First, by Nacme's own definition of lay witness under Supreme Court Rule 213 (f)(1), "a person giving only fact or lay opinion testimony," and the People's reasoning previously stated in this Response that Brodsky's affidavit states facts, show that Brodsky's affidavit can only be seen as lay testimony.

Second, Nacme fails to define lay opinion or expert opinion. Nacme fails to provide valid arguments when it claims that Brodsky's knowledge of calculating PTE is an "expert" knowledge or opinion, rather than what it may be, a lay opinion or conclusion based on special knowledge. Instead, Nacme incorrectly claims that the PTE HCL emissions calculations for the Facility in paragraphs 3, 4 5 and 10 of Brodsky's affidavit that are "technical analysis based on

mathematical calculations" are vague expert testimony that requires expert knowledge. Rather, the calculations are the application of special knowledge performing simple math of multiplication and division applied to a formula that Brodsky learned during his 19 years working at the Agency calculating PTE.

Illinois courts have found that 'opinions and conclusions of a non-expert witness are admissible if the witness has special knowledge of and familiarity with a given subject matter.' People v. Stamps, 108 Ill. App. 3d 280, 294, 438 N.E.2d 1282, 1294 (1982) (where a witness was not qualified as an expert witness, but his testimony was admissible for the purpose of explaining certain terms of the trust agreement in order to make the trust comprehensible); See also State Farm Mutual Auto Insurance Co. v. Short (1970), 125 Ill.App.2d 97, 260 N.E.2d 415; Lawson v. Belt Ry. Co. of Chicago (1975), 34 Ill.App.3d 7, 339 N.E.2d 381, 394-395 (where "an experienced switchman who had worked in close proximity to moving trains for some 11 years, and unquestionably had a special knowledge and familiarity with equipment connected with that employment." was allowed to testify to the type of boxcar that hit him even though he did not see it). In Gowdy v. Richter the court rejected defendant's argument that testimony about proceeds of a stock sale had ultimately became part of the \$400,000 supplied to a third party conclusionary and therefore not admissible, where it found witness had special role in promotion of the stock and was in the position of knowing which persons were supplying the needed consideration. Gowdy v. Richter, 20 III. App. 3d 514, 527, 314 N.E.2d 549, 559 (1974). The Gowdy court then proceeded to explain that even if the testimony was the witness' opinion, the fact that the witness had special knowledge of the matter in question qualifies the testimony as an exception to the lay witness opinion rule. Id. (citing State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Short (1970), 125 Ill.App.2d 97, 260 N.E.2d 415.) Moreover, in Bloomgren v. Fire Ins. Exchange the

court states that records which concern causes and effects, involving the exercise of judgment and discretion, expressions of opinion, or the drawing of conclusions are generally not admissible as exceptions to the hearsay rules "unless they concern matters to which the official would be qualified to testify about at trial." 162 Ill.App.3d 594, 599 (3rd Dist. 1987).

In this case, Brodsky is uniquely qualified to testify concerning his calculations for PTE HCL emissions at the Facility, which include documents provided by Nacme. ¹⁴ Brodsky's affidavit provides the foundation for his unique position at the Agency as a permit reviewer since 1994 to the present, and as the permit reviewer for Nacme. *See* Brodsky's affidavit, page 1, ¶1. Brodsky's affidavit also attests that his duties in this position have and continue to require him to review air permit applications, draft related permits, and ensure his review and drafts are performed in compliance with the Act. *See* Brodsky's affidavit, page 1, ¶2.

Accordingly, Brodsky employed his special knowledge of 19 years¹⁵ of enforcing the Act to exercise his judgment and discretion when he calculate the PTE HCL emissions at Nacme's Facility. Like the witness in *Stamps*, the calculations in Brodsky's affidavit are undisputed facts offered to provide the Board with a better understanding of how he calculated the PTE HCL emissions based on his 19 years of special knowledge calculating PTE as he understands that term is defined under the Act. Ultimately, it is the Board's jurisdiction to determine whether his calculations do, in fact, meet the definition of PTE in the Act.

Moreover, the calculations used by Brodsky are not vague requiring expert knowledge.

In fact, Brodsky states in his deposition, that PTE calculation in this case is simple math. See

Brodsky Deposition at pages 25, 26, and 28 herein attached as Exhibit 1. Also, in his deposition,

Brodsky disclosed his knowledge of how PTE was calculated. See Id. page 28.

¹⁴ See footnote 2.

¹⁵ The Clean Air Act initiated 'major source' in 1995.

It may take special knowledge of a long time permit reviewer but it does not require an expert to locate numerical representations in stack tests and permit applications and to perform simply calculations for PTE as defined by the Act. Rather, it is a combination of special knowledge to locate stack test emissions results and control efficiency numeric values in permit applications, and the ability to perform simple math of multiplication and division to derive the PTE HCL emissions as defined by the Act for the Nacme Facility. This special knowledge of PTE calculations falls well within the purview of lay witness testimony.

The Board should rule that Brodsky's affidavit does not espouse expert testimony but rather lay testimony with special knowledge of the Act as it relates to reviewing Clean Air Act permit applications and related documents, such as stack test results, in Illinois.

B. Nacme falsely claims it did not have an opportunity to depose Brodsky on the issues as presented in Brodsky's affidavit.

Nacme is disingenuous in its claim that it has not had an opportunity to conduct discovery or depose Brodsky on his special knowledge of PTE and emission factor calculations, his qualifications or methods to make said calculations. In fact, On September 26, 2013 Nacme conduct a more than 3 hour deposition of Valeriy Brodsky, which contained questions regarding Brodsky's qualifications and knowledge of PTE and associated calculations and the numerical factors represented in a PTE calculation. See Brodsky Deposition at pages 12 – 31 herein attached as Exhibit 1.

During Brodsky's Deposition, Nacme questioned Brodsky about manuals and training that assisted Brodsky in his job at the Agency. The deposition included questions about Brodsky's work reviewing permit applications and drafting permits, including calculating PTE, and on his knowledge of stack tests. *Id.* at 59-61. At no time subsequent to the deposition did

¹⁶ See footnote 1.

Nacme request the manuals or training materials it learned Brodsky had in his possession. Yet, Nacme was certainly aware of such documents at Brodsky's Deposition and had through February 28, 2014 to request such documents from the People. ¹⁷ Finally, Nacme deposed Brodsky on the documents related to the allegations of the Complaint. Id. at 115-151.

Brodsky's affidavit lists facts to his knowledge acquired during his 19 years at the Agency and does not express any opinions. Certainly, Nacme may not like the manner in which Brodsky made his calculations or the numerical values Brodsky used in his calculations from the sources disclosed, but Nacme deposed Brodsky on how calculate PTE and how he completed the calculations with the emissions rate and control efficiencies provide by Nacme. 18

Furthermore, nothing present in Brodsky's affidavit is new information in this matter. In fact, the subject of Brodsky's affidavit relates directly to the People's allegations in its Complaint. Nacme had possession of all the certified copies of documents present in the People's Motion for Summary Judgment, which Brodsky's affidavit relies on, for months before they deposed Brodsky in September 2013.

Finally, Nacme conducted Brodsky's deposition on September 26, 2013 and discovery closed on February 28, 2014. Nacme had more than enough time to bring a motion to request additional time to depose Brodsky if it believed it did not have enough time to depose him on all the material relevant to this matter. Nacme failed to timely request additional time to depose Brodsky either before the discovery closed or after discovery closed but before the filing of a dispositive motion. It is too late where Nacme had ample notice and opportunity to present a discovery motion. Nacme should not be allowed to circumvent the hearing officer's order or the

Discovery closed on February 28, 2014 pursuant to hearing officer order entered on October 23, 2013.
 See footnote 1.

general process of an orderly and fair discovery process without good cause. Here, Nacme fails to show it has good cause to request additional time to depose Brodsky.

Accordingly, the Board should rule that Brodsky is a lay witness with special knowledge that Nacme was fully aware of throughout the proceeding and conducted discovery accordingly, and deny Nacme's request for additional time to depose Valeriy Brodsky.

IV. Nacme should not be allowed additional time to file a Response to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment.

Nacme chose to file its Motion to Strike rather than a Response to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment and a counter affidavit and should not be given the opportunity for a second Response to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment. Nacme could have presented a counter affidavit of its lay witness with special knowledge based personal knowledge of the documents Nacme submitted to the Agency when Nacme requested an air pollution permit for its Facility.

It is well within the imagination that two witnesses with special knowledge testify to indisputable facts of numerical values found in documents before the Agency and used in formulas to calculate PTE HCL emissions at the Facility. It is a question of law whether the witnesses interpreted definition of PTE under the Act to derive PTE HCL emissions at the Facility. A question only the Board can resolve and that is appropriate for a Motion for Summary Judgment.

V. Conclusion

The People have shown that Brodsky's affidavit meets the standard of Supreme Court Rule 191(a) and that Brodsky's affidavit is the testimony of a lay witness with special knowledge.

The initial paragraph of Brodsky's affidavit specifically states that the subsequent statements are facts to which he has personal knowledge and can competently testify to at hearing under oath. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Brodsky's affidavit set the foundation of Brodsky's personal knowledge and the special knowledge he has reviewing permit applications and stack tests, and calculating PTE HCL emissions and emissions factors related to the Nacme Facility during the relevant period of time. Subsequent statements in Brodsky's affidavit are facts stated with particularity to demonstrate what numerical values Brodsky used in his PTE and emission factor calculations and where he found those values in documents submitted by Nacme to the Agency.

Many of the statements in Brodsky's affidavit expand on facts presented in the People's MSJ with citation to Brodsky's affidavit to make the referenced documents comprehensible. Any conclusions that may have been made by Brodsky in choosing a formula for calculating PTE and emissions factors are in light of his special knowledge developed over 19 years applying such calculations while reviewing and drafting air pollution permits for the Agency. As a whole, all Brodsky's affidavit's statements and attached documents to Affidavit F of the MSJ present foundation and facts with particularity based on his personal knowledge and special knowledge as a lay witness in this matter.

Nacme had ample notice and opportunity to depose Brodsky on the subject of the statements in Brodsky's affidavit, which align with the allegations of the People's Complaint and

chose not to do so. Instead, Nacme chose to file a Motion to Strike rather than present a Response to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment and a counter affidavit and should not be given the opportunity for a second Response to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment.

For all the reasons set forth in this Response and in the People's Motion for Summary Judgment on All Counts of the People's Complaint, the People respectfully request that the Board deny Nacme's Motion to Strike the Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky, deny Nacme's request for additional time to depose Valeriy Brodsky, deny Nacme's time to respond to the People's Motion for Summary Judgment, and enter summary judgment in favor of the People on the People's Complaint and against Respondent, NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC.

Respectfully submitted,

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, ex rel. LISA MADIGAN, Attorney General of the State of Illinois

BY:

Assistant Attorney General

Environmental Bureau

69 West Washington St., Suite 1800

Chicago, Illinois 60602

(312) 814-2087

ntikalsky@atg.state.il.us

Dated: June 20, 2014

People's Response to Nacme's Motion to Strike Affidavit of Valeriy Brodsky

Filed June 20, 2014

EXHIBIT LIST

EXHIBIT 1

Board Order filed March 27, 2014

EXHIBIT 2

Brodsky Deposition

EXHIBIT 3

People's Motion for Summary Judgment Exhibit List

EXHIBIT 1

Board Order filed March 27, 2014

RECEIVED CLERK'S CFFICE

MAR 27 2014

ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
March 27, 2014

STATE OF ILLINOIS Pollution Control Board

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,)	•	
Complainant,)		
v.)	PCB 13-12	ORIGINAL
NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC, a	•)	(Enforcement – Air)	
Delaware limited liability corporation,)		
Respondent.)		•

HEARING OFFICER ORDER

On March 27, 2014, all parties participated in a telephonic status conference with the hearing officer. The parties stated that they now intend to file their respective motions for summary judgment. It was agreed that the motions for summary judgment are due to be filed May 16, 2014. Responses are due to be filed June 16, 2014.

The parties or their legal representatives are directed to appear at a telephonic status conference with the hearing officer on June 19, 2014, at 9:30 a.m. The telephonic status conference must be initiated by the complainant, but each party is nonetheless responsible for its own appearance. At the conference, the parties must be prepared to discuss the status of the above-captioned matter and their readiness for hearing.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Bradley P. Halloran

Hearing Officer

Illinois Pollution Control Board

James R. Thompson Center, Suite 11-500

100 W. Randolph Street

Chicago, Illinois 60601

312.814.8917

Brad.Halloran@illinois.gov

2

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

It is hereby certified that true copies of the foregoing order were mailed, first class, on March 27, 2014, to each of the persons on the service list below.

It is hereby certified that a true copy of the foregoing order was hand delivered to the following on March 27, 2014:

John T. Therriault Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 W. Randolph St., Ste. 11-500 Chicago, Illinois 60601

Bradley P. Halloran

Hearing Officer
Illinois Pollution Control Board
James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500
Chicago, Illinois

SERVICE LIST

PCB 2013-012 Edward V. Walsh III ReedSmith LLP 10 S. Wacker Drive Suite 4000 Chicago, IL 60606 PCB 2013-012 Nancy J. Tikalsky Office of the Attorney General 69 W. Washington Street Suite 1800 Chicago, IL 60602

PCB 2013-012 Christopher J. Grant Office of the Attorney General 69 W. Washington Street Suite 1800 Chicago, IL 60602

EXHIBIT 2

Brodsky Deposition

VALERIY BRODSKY STATE OF ILLINOIS vs. NACME STEEL

September 26, 2013

Pages 1 to 4

r			1	Pages 1 to
		Page 1		Page
BEFO	ORE THE ILLINOIS P	OLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	1 E	XHIBITS CONT'D. PAGE
PEOPLE C	OF THE STATE OF)	2 18	8 11-13-00 calculation sheet 104
ILLINOIS	5,)	3 19	9 7-27-00 operating permit 110
Con	mplainant,)	4 20	0 11-13-00 traveler sheet 113
vs.	•)) PCB No. 13-12	5 2°	
NACME SO	TEEL PROCESSING.)	6 22	
LLC, a I	Delaware limited	j	7 2	
	ty corporation,)		4 5-20-02 permit denial 126
Res	spondent.)	9 25	
			10 26	
			11 2 7	7 4-4-05 traveler sheet 132 8 4-4-05 calculation sheet 134
			13 29	
	ISCOURDY DEDOCITE	N OF VALERIY BRODSKY	14 30	
	TAKEN OF BEHALF	OF THE RESPONDENT	15	0 3-20-03 house of incompleteness 140
	SEPTEMBE	R 26, 2013	1	Exhibits not attached. Original exhibits retained
				y Mr. Walsh and copy sent to court reporter and
				ounsel.)
			17	
			18	
			19	
			20	
	•		21	
			22	
			23	
			24	
1				
		Page 2		Page
	INDEX	Page 2	1	Page BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
1 2 3 QUESTIONS		Page 2	2	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR, WALSH	BY;	_	2 PE	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5	BY;	PAGE	2 PE	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
2 . QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E	BY:	PAGE	2 PE	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o	BY: XHIBITS	PAGE .	2 PE 3 ILI 4	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,)
QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o	BY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION f electronic filing	PAGE .	2 PE 3 ILI	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,)
2 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10	BY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILI 4	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 8 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay witn	BY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure	PAGE PAGE 28	2 PE 3 ILI 4 5 NA	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con	EY: XHIBITS DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILI 4 5 NA LL	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con	BY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 lial	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 8 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96	EY: XHIBITS DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILI 4 5 NA LL	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 6 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 coi 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96	X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION of electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 lial 8	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 coi 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00	EY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00	EBY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11 12	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 cor 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa	X HIBITS DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message	PAGE PAGE	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 Sial 8 9 10 11 12 13	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,) Respondent.)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fe 16 10 2-22-00	EBY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet	PAGE PAGE 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 LL 7 Sial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00	X HIBITS DESCRIPTION of electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message	PAGE PAGE 35 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 NA LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C. a Delaware limited) bility corporation,) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY,
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00	EBY: X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet	PAGE PAGE 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80 62	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 NA LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se 17 an	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) Bility corporation,) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00 18 12 3-22-00 19 13 5-15-00	X HIBITS DESCRIPTION of electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message	PAGE PAGE 35 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 NA LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se 17 an 18 Min	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) .C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of idwest Litigation Services, 15 S. Old State
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice o 9 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fz 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00 18 12 3-22-00 19 13 5-15-00 20 14 7-25-00	X HIBITS DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet	PAGE PAGE 35 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80 82 88	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) .C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of idwest Litigation Services, 15 S. Old State expitol Plaza, Suite 1, Springfield, Illinois
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 8 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00 18 12 3-22-00 19 13 5-15-00 20 14 7-25-00 21 15 8-29-00	X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet fax message letter & 5-11-00 letter permit revision application	PAGE PAGE 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80 82 88 88	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 NA LL 7 lial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se 17 an 18 Mid 19 Ca 20 62	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) .C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,)) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of idwest Litigation Services, 15 S. Old State
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 E EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice of 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 con 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fz 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00 19 13 5-15-00 20 14 7-25-00 21 15 8-29-00	X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet fax message letter & 5-11-00 letter permit revision application	PAGE PAGE 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80 82 88 88	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 1LL 7 iial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se 17 an 18 Mid 19 Ca 20 62 21 Pro 22 Re	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12 ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of idwest Littigation Services, 15 S. Old State expitol Plaza, Suite 1, Springfield, Illinois 1:701, before Robin A. Enstrom, a Registered of the porter, and a Notary Public within and for the
2 3 QUESTIONS 4 MR. WALSH 5 6 EXHIBIT 7 1 Notice 0 8 2 9-28-10 9 3 Lay with 10 4 1996 col 11 5 7-10-95 12 6 2-20-96 13 7 4-15-96 14 8 2-22-00 15 9 3-9-00 fa 16 10 2-22-00 17 11 4-19-00 18 12 3-22-00 19 13 5-15-00 20 14 7-25-00 21 15 8-29-00 22 16 9-13-00 23	X H I B I T S DESCRIPTION If electronic filing inspection esses disclosure instruction permit traveler sheet traveler sheet calculation sheet permit application ax message traveler sheet l fax message l letter & 5-11-00 letter permit revision application	PAGE PAGE PAGE 28 26 40 42 45 50/52 63 67 80 82 88 90	2 PE 3 ILL 4 5 1LL 7 iial 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 pro 16 Se 17 an 18 Mid 19 Ca 20 62 21 Pro 22 Re	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD EOPLE OF THE STATE OF) LINOIS,) Complainant,) vs.) PCB No. 13-12) ACME STEEL PROCESSING,) C, a Delaware limited) bility corporation,) Respondent.) DISCOVERY DEPOSITION OF VALERIY BRODSKY, oduced, sworn, and examined on the 26th day of extember, 2013, between the hours of 2:00 P.M. and 5:14 P.M. of that day, at the offices of idwest Litigation Services, 15 S. Old State expitol Plaza, Suite 1, Springfield, Illinois 1701, before Robin A. Enstrom, a Registered ofessional Reporter, Certified Shorthand

September 26, 2013

			Pages 5 to 8
	Page 5		Page 7
1	APPEARANCES .	. 1	A. Good afternoon.
2	FOR THE COMPLAINANT:	2	Q. Let me just have you ever had your
4	Office of the Attorney General	3	deposition taken before?
١.	Ms. Nancy J. Tikalsky	4	A. No. It's first time.
5	Mr. Christopher J. Grant 69 West Washington Street, Suite 1800	5	Q. Okay. So let me just explain the
6	Chicago, Illinois 60602		
7	312.814.8567 ntikalsky@atq.state.il.us	6	ground rules to try and make it easy for Robin,
8		7	our court reporter here today. She's taking down
9	FOR THE RESPONDENT:	8	your testimony and my questions, and she can't dd
	· ReedSmith, LLP	9	both at the same time. So please wait until I
10	Mr. Edward V. Walsh III 10 South Wacker Drive	10	finish my question entirely before you respond.
11	Chicago, Illinois 60606-7507	11	A. I understand.
12	ewalsh@reedsmith.com	12	Q. And if you could respond verbally
13	FOR THE IEPA:	13	a "Yes," a "No," or whatever instead of with a
14	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency	14	shrug or an "Uh-huh" or something like that.
15	Ms. Maureen Wozniak 1021 North Grand Avenue East	15	Okay?
1.5	P.O. Box 19276	16	A. Okay.
16	Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276 217.782.5544	17	Q. Thank you. You've just told me that
17		18	you've never had your deposition taken before.
18 19	Court Reporter:	19	Have you ever testified in any hearing of any
l	Robin A. Enstrom, RPR, CSR	20	sort?
20 21	Illinois CSR #084-002046 Midwest Litigation Services	21	A. I participated in public hearings on
	15 S. Old State Capitol Plaza	22	some of my permits.
22	Springfield, Illinois 62701 217.522.2211	23	
23	800.280.3376	24	-
24		24	A. Permits which we were issuing.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by	1	Q. All right. And just for the record,
2	and between Counsel for the Complainant and	2	you have an accent
3	Counsel for the Respondent that this deposition	3	A. Yes.
4	may be taken in shorthand by Robin A. Enstrom,	4	Q and it may be a little difficult
5	RPR, CSR, and Notary Public, and thereafter	5	for me or the court reporter to understand. So
6	transcribed into typewriting, with the signature	6	we may ask for interpretation from time to time.
7	of the witness being expressly reserved.	7	A. Absolutely.
· 8		. 8	Q. Do you have any trouble understanding
9		9	spoken or written English at all?
10		10	A. No.
11	(Deposition began at 1:51 P.M.)	11	Q. Not at all?
12	VALERIY BRODSKY,	12	A. I mean, I cannot say at all, but
13	of lawful age, having been produced, sworn, and	13	Q. Okay.
14	examined on the part of the Respondent, testified	14	•
15	as follows:	15	•
1			repeat or express another way.
16	EXAMINATION OUTSTIONS BY MR. MAI SUI	16	Q. Okay. That's fine. Fair enough.
17	QUESTIONS BY MR. WALSH:	17	The hearings that you referred to
18	Q. Let the record reflect that this is	18	you said they were public. You participated in
19	the discovery deposition of Valeriy Brodsky,	19	public hearings. What does that mean?
20	taken pursuant to agreement and the applicable	20	A. It is standard procedure to send some
21	provisions of the Illinois Pollution Control	21	permits for public notice. Notice is published
22	Board regulations and Illinois Code of Civil	22	in local newspaper, and local public, if they
23	Procedure.	23	have interest, they can request public hearing
24	Good afternoon, Mr. Brodsky.	24	Q. Okay. Have you

September 26, 2013

Pages 9 to 12

				Pages 9 to 12
		Page 9		Page 11
1	Α.	on okay.	1	Q. Do you have a general idea of what
2	Q.	Are you done?	2	the allegations are in the lawsuit?
3	Α.	Yeah.	3	A. I would say pretty general idea is
4	Q.	Have you ever testified in an	4	that operation without proper with expired
5 e	enforce	ment case?	5	permit and without federal enforceable state
6		No.	6	operating permits.
7	Q.	Have you ever testified in a case	7	MR. WALSH: Okay. Did you get that,
8 w		he parties were adverse? Where one party	8	Robin?
		manding something of the other?	. 9	COURT REPORTER: I think so.
10		No.	10	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Did you meet with
11	Q.	And I assume that that also pertains	11	anybody before your deposition?
		eral lawsuits outside of your job?	12	A. What do you mean "with anybody"?
13	A.	Never.	13	Related to this matter?
14	Q.	Never been involved in a lawsuit?	14	Q. Yes. I'm sorry.
15	Α.	No.	15	A. And in what time span?
16	Q.	Okay. Did you review anything in	16	Q. Well, let's make it the from the
1		ng for your deposition today?	17	beginning of the universe to today. Did you meet
18		Briefly, yes.	18	with anybody about this deposition?
19		What did you review?	19	A. Oh, no. About this deposition, no.
20	Α.	Permits which I issued to NAMCE Steel	20	Q. All right. So you regardless of
1		the last several years.	21	time frame, you did not meet with anyone in
22		And when did you look at those?	22	advance of your deposition regarding your
23	Α.	From our database.	23	deposition?
24	Q.	I'm sorry?	24	A. Just some explanation of
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		Page 10		Page 12
1		From computer database.	1	procedural explanation from our lawyer, from
2	Q.	And when did you do that?	2	Maureen Wozniak.
3	A.	Yesterday.	3	Q. Okay. So you met with Ms. Wozniak,
4	Q.	Yesterday?	4	and she explained to you the procedures
5	A . '	Yeah, yesterday. Today a little bit.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q.	Did you do that by yourself or was	6	Q that might that might occur in
7. s	someon	e with you?	7	a deposition?
8		By myself.	8	A. Yes.
9		And you mentioned NACME Steel. You	9	Q. Was there anybody else there?
		and that NACME Steel has been sued by the	10	A. No. We had telephone conversation
11 S	State of	Illinois?	11	with Nancy.
12	A.	Yes.	12	Q. With Ms. Tikalsky?
13	Q.	And it's been sued in conjunction	13	A. Yeah.
14 w	with a fa	acility that it owns at 429 West 127th	14	Q. Okay. Thank you.
15 S	Street, (Chicago, Illinois?	15	How long have you been employed by
16	A.	I believe, yes. I do not remember	16	IEPA?
17 e	exactly	address but	17	A. Nineteen-and-a-half years.
18	Q.	Okay. We'll get to that. You do	18	Q. And what is your current title?
19 k	now th	at NACME has a facility in Chicago,	19	A. Environmental protection engineer
20 II	llinois?		20	III.
21	A.	Yes.	21	Q. Is that the highest grade of
I "	^	And, to your understanding, that's	22	environmental protection engineer?
22	Q.	7 ma, to your andorotanamy, that		critical protection engineer:
22		ect matter of the litigation?	23	A. Yes.

September 26, 2013

Pages 13 to 16

	_		
	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. I believe it was 1998. So 15 years,	1	everything out before you answer. Okay? Thank
2	maybe.	2	you.
3	Q. And before that, what was your title?	3	Have you taken any courses or had any
4	A. I started in 1994 as engineer I and	4	education here in the United States?
5	couple years later engineer II and then engineer	5	A. I took some courses in environmental
6	III.	6	matters.
7	Q. And were you employed prior to IEPA?	. 7	Q. Can you tell me what they are?
8	A. Yes. I had one employment in the	8	A. I am afraid I cannot remember exact
9	United States before EPA	9	names.
10	Q. And what was that?	10	Q. When did you take the courses?
11	A. It started as Illiana Technology.	11	A. In Illinois EPA.
12	Q. Illini?	12	Q. I'm sorry?
13	A. Illiana Technology.	13	A. In Illinois EPA.
14	Q. How is that spelled?	14	Q. When?
15	A. I-I-I-i-a-n-a.	15	A. Oh, when. Last time it was months
16	Q. Okay.	16	ago I took courses. We travel to Indiana in
·17	A. Technology.	17	National what was exact name
18	Q. And what did they do?	18	Q. Well, that's all right. I don't need
19	A. They produce various electronic	19	the exact name.
20	devices. Then this company was purchased by	20	A. Yeah. Internal combustion
21	Fargo International and then by John Deere.	21	Q. Are these are these, like,
22	Q. John Deere?	22	seminars, you mean? Seminar training?
23	A. Yeah.	23	A. No. It was training. Just
24	Q. When did you come to the United	24	listening, lectures, having tests.
	Page 14		Page 16
1	States?	1	Q. Okay. Lectures, did you say?
2	A. I came in July 1992.	2	A. Yeah.
3	Q. '92?		A. ICall.
1 -		- 3	O And were these courses where you
1 1	Δ Ζος Ι	3 4	Q. And were these courses where you
4 5	A. Yes.	4	that lasted weeks or
5	Q. From where?	4 5	that lasted weeks or A. Three days.
5 6	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine.	4 5 6	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses?
5 6 7	Q. From where?A. From Ukraine.Q. Were you educated in Ukraine?	4 5 6 7	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8	Q. From where?A. From Ukraine.Q. Were you educated in Ukraine?A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the
5 6 7 8 9	Q. From where?A. From Ukraine.Q. Were you educated in Ukraine?A. Yes.Q. And what college level education do	4 5 6 7 8 9	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in	4 5 6 7 8 9	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques. Q. So was that equivalent to an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry courses with representatives from in other
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques. Q. So was that equivalent to an electrical engineering degree	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry courses with representatives from in other bureaus.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques. Q. So was that equivalent to an electrical engineering degree A. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry courses with representatives from in other bureaus. Q. Who do you report to currently at
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques. Q. So was that equivalent to an electrical engineering degree A. Yeah. Q in the United States, you believe?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry courses with representatives from in other bureaus. Q. Who do you report to currently at IEPA.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. From where? A. From Ukraine. Q. Were you educated in Ukraine? A. Yes. Q. And what college level education do you have college and above? A. It's comparable with American master degree. I finish six years of education in engineering field. Q. What kind of engineering? A. Electronic field. Q. Electrical? A. Electrical field. Measuring equipment and techniques. Q. So was that equivalent to an electrical engineering degree A. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that lasted weeks or A. Three days. Q. So these were a few-day courses? A. Yes. Q. And is that is that typical of the type of, quote, courses that you took A. Yeah. Q have taken in the United States? A. Yeah. One, two days in different places. Q. Okay. And those are in the environmental area, sir? A. Yes, all were environmental. Q. And all related to air? A. Not only. I took general chemistry courses with representatives from in other bureaus. Q. Who do you report to currently at IEPA.

September 26, 2013

Pages 17 to 20

	Page 17		Page 19
1	COURT REPORTER: Robert?	1	Q. All right. So in 2000 you pretty
2	A. Robert Bernoteit.	2	much did the same thing, and that is you would
3	MR. WALSH: I'll give you the	3	review permit applications?
4	spelling on that at the break.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) What's	5	Q. For their technical validity?
6	Mr. Bernoteit's title?	6	A. Yeah. Compliance with environmental
7	A. Okay. Now there is some shift in	7	regulations.
8	assignments. So currently he is acting manager	8	Q. Do you have any legal training?
9	of permit section.	9	A. No.
10	Q. How long has he had that title?	10	Q. So you have an understanding of the
11	A. Couple months.	11	regulations from reviewing them in general?
12	Q. And how long have you been reporting	12	A. Yes.
13	to him?	13	Q. Have you taken any courses that
14	A. I was reporting to him before he	14	provide legal training with regard to Illinois
15	was unit manager, FESOP unit manager, and I was	15	environmental regulations?
16	engineer under him. Now he is acting section	16	A. I cannot call it legal training.
17	manager. I am acting FESOP unit manager.	17	It's training in some, let's say, for example,
18	Q. And how long have you been reporting	18	new source review
19	to Mr. Bernoteit?	19	Q. New source review?
20	A. Oh, how long? Approximately from	20	A review regulation. It has little
21	year 2000. So 13 years.	21	of technical details but a lot of explanations
22	Q. Okay. The year 2000. 13 years is	22	not explanation of timing I would say legal
23	about 13 years. Is that what you said?	23	terms. How to treat facilities on being subject
24	A. Yeah. 2000, 2001, when previous	24	or not being subject to this particular
	Page 18		Page 20
1	manager retired.	1	regulation.
2	Q. All right. When did you first become	2	Q. Okay. Let me go off the record for a
3	aware of the NACME facility?	3	moment, if I will.
4	A. Also I believe around year 2000.	٠ 4	(Discussion off the record.)
5			(=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Q. And how did you become aware of	5	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I
6	Q. And how did you become aware of NACME?	5 6	•
1			Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I
6	NACME?	6	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses
6 7	NACME? A. Application for operating permit	6 7	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in
6 7 8	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit.	6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes.
6 7 8 9	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such
6 7 8 9 10	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall?
6 7 8 9 10 11	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many times but once in a while.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility? A. No. Q. Can you tell me what your currentwell, let's step back.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many times but once in a while. Q. And you know what the Clean Air Act
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility? A. No. Q. Can you tell me what your current well, let's step back. In 2000 what were your job	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many times but once in a while. Q. And you know what the Clean Air Act Permit Program is, right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility? A. No. Q. Can you tell me what your currentwell, let's step back. In 2000 what were your job responsibilities?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many times but once in a while. Q. And you know what the Clean Air Act Permit Program is, right? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NACME? A. Application for operating permit renewal, and we issued this permit. Q. All right. So at the time you became aware of NACME, it was already a permitted facility? A. Yes. Q. Did you have anything to do with the earlier permitting? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to the NACME facility? A. No. Q. Can you tell me what your current well, let's step back. In 2000 what were your job	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. So if I understand correctly, you've taken some courses that essentially train someone like yourself in the regulations that you have to interpret and apply. Is that a fair statement? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And how many times have you had such training, if you recall? A. For sure I remember one such extensive training. It was several days. And we had periodically new regulations introduction to us with detail explanation of their applicability, interpretation of regulation by itself. It happens. I cannot tell how many times but once in a while. Q. And you know what the Clean Air Act Permit Program is, right?

September 26, 2013

Pages 21 to 24

			Pages 21 to 24
	Page 21		Page 23
1	A. Yes.	1	2000, 2001, it was different manger.
2	Q. When did that go into effect?	2	Q. Who was that?
3	A. 1995.	3	A. Harish Desai.
4	Q. And did you have training at that	4	Q. Harish Desai?
5	time with regard to the legal requirements of	5	A. Yes.
6	Title V?	6	Q. D-e-s-a-i?
7	A. If it may be called legal. We had	7	A. Yes.
8	training in procedural requirements.	8	Q. Is he still with the agency?
9	Q. That's fine.	9	A. No. He retired.
10	A. Yeah.	10	Q. So there are various types of permits
11	Q. And that was when?	11	that you permit applications you might review;
12	A. It was continuous training in 1995,	12	right?
13	'96, when we started working with these type of	13	A. Yes.
14	applications.	14	Q. State operating permits?
15	Q. '95 and '96?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Maybe yeah, '95. Starting '95.	16	Q. Federally enforceable state operating
17	Q. And have there been continuous	17	permits?
18	updates	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Yeah.	19	Q. And CAAPP permits?
20	Q through the years?	20	A. Not CAAPP permits.
21	- ·	21	•
22	A. Especially first several years we had	22	Q. No CAAPP permits? A. No.
23	continuous training.	23	
24	Q. In the first few years? A. Yes.	24	Q. So your and is this true from 2000 on to date?
24	A. 165.	29	on to date?
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. Okay. And then after the first few	1	A: Yes.
2	years '95, '96, '97, say were there	2	Q. So you don't look at Title V permit
3	refresher courses on the program?	3	applications?
4	A. I do not recall special courses. It	4	A. I look in this application, for
5	was done on the local level. Any updates, new	5	example, when company which operates on the Title
6	significant set sets of new regulations you	6	V decides to change to switch to FESOP. So in
7	were informed about them.	7	this case we have to use their Title V
8	Q. All right. So let's step back to	. 8	application as source of our information.
9	your job responsibilities. As I understand it,	. 9	Q. All right. So let me just try and
10	you review permits to determine to make a	10	get a better understanding. Do you deal with
11	recommendation if a permit should issue?	11	major source facility permitting?
12	A. Yes. That's correct.	12	A. Not.
13	Q. And to do that, you compare the	13	Q. Well, I think you've already answered
14	application to the applicable regulations?	14	that you do FESOPs which can be in lieu of a
15	A. Yes:	15	CAAPP permit; right?
16	Q. And then you make a recommendation	16	A. Yes. You are right. Until FESOP is
17	yes, no, or whatever; right?	17	issued, the source is treated as a major.
18	A. Not recommendation. I'm drafting	18	Q. Okay. But, I mean, in your in
19	permit with my conclusions.	19	your permitting work, are you permitting major
20	Q. Okay. And then what do you do with	20	source facilities other than with a FESOP
21	it?	21	other than with a FESOP?
22	A. Present to my manager for his review.	22	A. No.
1	•		
23	Q. That would be Bob Bernoteit?	23	Q. Okay, Thank you.
23 24	Q. That would be Bob Bernoteit? A. Now it's Bob Bernoteit. Before year	23	Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you know what "potential to emit"

September 26, 2013

Pages 25 to 28

			Pages 25 to 28
	Page 25	•	Page 27
1	means?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. And as you look at this
3	Q. What does it mean to you?	-3	construction permit, do you recall whether this
4	A. Potential to emit means capability of	4	was in the permit file?
5	the source to emit pollutant certain pollutant	5	A. Which one? This?
6	on the maximum operation, presuming maximum	6	Q. The thing in front of you, yeah.
7	operation time.	7	Exhibit 4
8	Q. Okay. I think you said the same	8	A. It's very possible that it wasn't
9	thing. I'm going to read from the statute and	9	because we're I was dealing with operating
10	see if you agree with me. "Potential to emit	10	permit, and file for operating permit contains
11	means the maximum capacity of a stationary source	11	only operating permit. So it could be in the
12	so emit any air pollutant under its physical and	12	different file.
13	operational design." Is that a correct	13	Q. All right. Well, let me direct your
14	statement?	14	attention without your knowledge or not you're
15	A. Yes.	15	familiar with this general format of a
16	Q. And how does how does one	· 16	construction
17	determine potential to emit?	· 17	A. Yeah.
18	A. As it said in the regulation, we need	18	Q permit that's issued by IEPA?
19	to determine what is physical capacity of the	19	A. Yes.
20	source to emit, what are operational physical	20	Q. Let me direct your attention to the
21	limitation on its operations, and presume maximum	21	section where it says "Item of Equipment." It
22	annual hours of operations.	22	says "Pickle Line"?
23	Q. So it can be a matter of simple math,	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	I think. Do you agree with that?	24	Q. Right?
	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. In very simple cases, yes,	1	A. Yes.
2	MR. WALSH: Would you mark that as	2	Q. And then it says "Material
3	we're on 4.	3	Throughput" on one column and "Particulate Matte
4	(Exhibit No. 4 was	4	Emissions" in another?
5	marked for identification.)	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	6	Q. And is it correct to say that one
7	what's been marked as Exhibit 4.	7	could determine the potential to emit particulate
8	A. Okay.	8	matter emissions from this facility by
9	Q. Have you seen that exhibit before?	9	multiplying 8,760 times .72 and dividing by
10	A. Do not recall.	10	2,000?
11	QLet me ask you: You testified that	11	A. Yes.
12	you weren't involved with NACME facility prior to	12	Q. And that yields the 3.15 tons per
13	the year 2000; correct?	13	year; right?
14	A. No.	1.4	A. Supposedly, yes.
15	Q. You were not involved?	15	Q. Thank you. So the 8,760 hours a
16	A. Yes, I was not involved.	16	year that's the total number of hours in a
17	Q. All right. And when you became	17	year?
18	involved, did you have a permit file of the	18	A. That's potential.
19	earlier	19	Q. All right. But it assumes that the
20	A. Yes.	20	source operates continuously; correct?
21	Q. Okay. And would that have included	21	A. Yes.
22		22	Q. Let me show you what's previously
	the various permits already issued?	23	been marked Exhibit 3.
23 24	A. Yes. Q. And applications?	23 24	That's the lay witness disclosure,

September 26, 2013

Pages 29 to 32

Page 29 Page 31				Pages 29 to 32
If you could just flip through that		Page 29		Page 31
If you could just flip through that	1	Nancy.	1	expected to testify about something that's not
before? A. Do not recall. Or maybe it was in the recent communications about this deposition. I see some – yeah, maybe I saw it. Q. All right. When you say "the recent ormunications", you mean the meeting you had—A. Yeah. Q. All right. What Something sent to you in in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. Related to this meeting, yeah. A. This kind of document. I believe it this—to this meeting. A. This kind of document. I believe it this—to this meeting. A. No special documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. A. A. No, I cannot recall any other documents. A. No, I cannot recall any other documents. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yes. A. Okay. A. Okay. Yes, I read. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Okay. Yes, I read. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Okay. Yes, I read. A. Yes. A. Okay. Yes, I read. A. Yes. A. Okay. Yes, I read. A. No. A. Yes. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as —in process of perparation for the meeting with the company as —in process of perparation for the meeting with the company as —in process of perparation for the meeting with the company as —in process of perparation for the meeting with wend in Springfield when m	2	-	2	-
5 A. Do not recall. Or maybe it was in the recent communications about this deposition. I see some – yeah, maybe I saw it. 8 Q. All right. When you say "the recent communications," you mean the meeting you had— A. Yeah. 11 Q. — with Ms. Wozniak? 12 A. Related to this meeting, yeah. 13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 14 A. No. 13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 15 A. This kind of document. I believe it 16 was one of the attachment informing me about 17 this – to this meeting. 17 Q. All right. Was some of the attachment informing me about 18 Q. All right. Wozniak? 19 A. No special documents. Just 19 Defore you met with Ms. Wozniak? 19 A. No special documents. Just 19 Defore you met with Ms. Wozniak? 19 A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. 19 A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. 10 Q. Well, no. The lawsuit. The recommendational like, kind of this. 19 Q. All right. How many documents like 19 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure — A. Yesh. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure — A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 10 A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 10 A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 11 Yes, I read. 12 Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her? 12 Q. And that's a summany provided by the 19 State of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 10 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 19 A. Yes. (Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 21 A. No. 23 A. No.	3	for a moment. Have you seen this document	3	A. I do not remember that Maureen
the recent communications about this deposition. I see some — yeah, maybe I saw it. Q. All right. When you say 'the recent communications," you mean the meeting you had — A. Yeah. Q. — with Ms. Wozniak? I Q. — with Ms. Wozniak? Q. All right. Was something sent to you it in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about it is— to this meeting. Page 30 A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure — A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. Yes. A.	4	before?	4	referred to this particular list, but
I see some – yeah, maybe I saw it. O. All right. When you say 'the recent communications,' you mean the meeting you had an A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Related to this meeting, yeah. A. Related to this meeting, yeah. A. Related to this meeting, yeah. A. Related to this meeting sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this to this meeting. A. No special documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. Q. All right. How many documents like the meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. No Special documents like the meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q. All right. Let me just go through some background questions. Have you discussed this case with Yasmine Keppner-Bauman? A. No. Call right. How some with Ms. Wozniak? D. A. No. I all right. Let me just go through some background questions. Have you discussed this case with Yasmine Keppner-Bauman? A. No. Call right. How some with Ms. Wozniak? D. A. No. I all right. Low as the meeting you had and you discussed this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. Yes. Q. All right. Let me just go through some background questions. Have you discussed this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. No. Call right. Look at number 3, if you were you governed by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Yes. A. Wes. A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. No. I masking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. No. Call right. Look at number 3, if you were you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. Yes. All right. Let me just defined as we had a meeting with the company as – in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. A. It's	5	A. Do not recall. Or maybe it was in	5	basically basically, yes, about my involvement
some background questions. Have you discussed this case with Yasmine Keppner-Bauman? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Related to this meeting, yeah. A. Related to this meeting sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this to this meeting. A. This kind of documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No. A. No. A. Hright. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this to this meeting. A. This kind of documents before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No. A. Hospital was sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. A. No special documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. Yes. A. A Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. A Yes. A. A McMeta is going for years, not today's meeting. D. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us here. The complaint that was filed by the state. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 Page 32 Page 32 Page 32 A. No. I'm asking have you discussed with her. A. No. A. No. I'm asking have you discussed with her. A. No. I'm asking have you discussed with her. A. No. A. No. I'm asking have you discussed with her. A. No. A. No recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as —in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. O. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. A	6	the recent communications about this deposition.	6	in dealing with NACME.
communications," you mean the meeting you had— A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. C. — with Ms. Wozniak? A. Related to this meeting, yeah. C. All right. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this—to this meeting. C. How many documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. C. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. C. O. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay withess disclosure— C. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. C. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. C. O. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. No. I cannot recall that please, to yourself. A. Yes. C. O. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. No. I cannot recall environments libe tate of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I the neeting. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as — in process of preparation for the meeting. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. Thank you. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I do not recall when we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I the neeting. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I the neeting. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. Thank you. A. Yes. C. O. Okay. I shere anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. B. Page 32 A. N	7	I see some yeah, maybe I saw it.	7	Q. All right. Let me just go through
10 A. Yeah. 11 Qwith Ms. Wozniak? 12 A. Related to this meeting, yeah. 13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 14 A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this - to this meeting. 16 Was one of the attachment informing me about this - to this meeting. 17 List informational, like, kind of this. 20 A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. 21 Informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 24 Page 30 2 Page 30 2 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure	8	Q. All right. When you say "the recent	8	some background questions. Have you discussed
11 Q with Ms. Wozniak? 12 A. Related to this meeting, yeah. 13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you 14 in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 15 A. This kind of document. I believe it 16 was one of the attachment informing me about 17 this to this meeting. 18 Q. How many documents were sent to you 19 before you met with Ms. Wozniak? 20 A. No special documents. Just 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many-documents like 23 the one in front of you were you provided before 24 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 29 Page 30 1 A. No. I cannot recall any other 20 documents. 21 A. No. I cannot recall any other 22 documents. 23 Q. O kay. So you do have a recollection 24 of this lay witness disclosure 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. All right. How many-documents like 27 the one in front of you were you provided before 28 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 29 Page 30 2 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. 20 Q. O kay. So you do have a recollection 21 of this lay witness disclosure 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. All right. How many documents were sent to you 28 would. 29 would. 20 And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 29 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? 30 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 31 A. No. 32 Q. Okay. Thank you. 33 A. No. 34 Page 32 35 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 3a A. No. 4 Page 32 4 Q. Okay. Thank you. 4 Page 32 5 Q. Okay. Thank you. 4 Page 32 6 Q. Okay. Thank you. 4	9	communications," you mean the meeting you had -	9	this case with Yasmine Keppner-Bauman?
12 A. Related to this meeting, yeah. 13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you 14 in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 15 A. This kind of document. I believe it 16 was one of the attachment informing me about. 17 this to this meeting. 18 Q. How many documents were sent to you 19 before you met with Ms. Wozniak? 20 A. No special documents. Just 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many documents like 23 the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 24 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 25 Page 30 2 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. 26 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 29 would. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 21 yourself. 22 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 23 A. Okay. 24 A. No. I cannot recall when we had meeting with the company as – in process of preparation for the meeting. We had some discussions. 29 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. And that's a summany provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 31 A. Okay. 32 A. Okay. 33 A. No. 34 A. No. 35 A. No. 36 A. No. I cannot recall when we had meeting with the company as – in process of preparation for the meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. 35 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 36 A. No. 37 A. No. 38 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 38 A. No.	10	A. Yeah.	10	A. NACME in general case.
13 Q. All right. Was something sent to you in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 15 A. This kind of document. I believe it 15 Was one of the attachment informing me about 16 Was one of the attachment informing me about 17 this to this meeting. 18 Q. How many documents were sent to you 18 before you met with Ms. Wozniak? 20 A. No special documents. Just 19 Defore you met with Ms. Wozniak? 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many documents like 22 the one in front of you were you provided before 24 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 24 Page 30 25 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure 25 A. Yeah. 26 Q that's in front of you? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 29 would. 29 would. 20 A Yes. 21 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 21 state of what your expected testimony will be in 31 this case. Can you read that, please, to 20 you selfeve you garee that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 29 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 21 A. No. 22 Let's stick to the litigation. 24 A. No. 24 A. No. 24 A. No. 24 A. No. 25 A. No Hir lawsuit. This lawsuit. The reason we're here today. 26 Q. Well, ron. The lawsuit that brings us here. The complaint that was filed by the state. 27 A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. 28 A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. 29 Q. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us here. The complaint that was filed by the state. 29 A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. 29 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. 29 Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her. 29 Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her. 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in the company as — in process of preparation for the meeting. 29 A. Yes. What is goin	11	Q with Ms. Wozniak?	11	Q. Well, no, this litigation.
14 in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 15 A. This kind of document. I believe it 16 was one of the attachment informing me about 17 this to this meeting. 18 Q. How many documents were sent to you 19 before you met with Ms. Wozniak? 20 A. No special documents. Just 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many documents like 23 the one in front of you were you provided before 24 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? 25 Page 30 2 A. No. I cannot recall any other 26 documents. 27 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed 28 the lawsuit with her. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. All right. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed 25 the lawsuit with her. 26 Q. I hat's in front of you? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. All right. 29 would. 20 And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 29 Yes, I read. 20 Q. No. I'm asking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others that we had in Springfield when myself and others that that your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 21 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 22 A. No.	12	A. Related to this meeting, yeah.	12	A. No.
A. This kind of document. I believe it was one of the attachment informing me about this — to this meeting. Q. How many documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents like comments like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. O. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure — A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as — in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. A. Yes. A. A Yes. A. Okay. A. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. A. No. Bernoteit — have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. Co. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No.	13	Q. All right. Was something sent to you	13	Q. Let's stick to the litigation.
this to this meeting. Q. How many documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summany provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. A. No. A. Excuse me. Litigation? Q. The lawsuit. This lawsuit. The reason we're here today. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. Op. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us here. The complaint that was filed by the state. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her? A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as – in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. B. Call right. Look at number 3, if you with here. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. No trecently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as – in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel	14	in advance of your meeting with Ms. Wozniak?	14	A. No.
this to this meeting. Q. How many documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just 20 today's meeting. Q. All right. How many documents like 21 today's meeting. Q. All right. How many documents like 22 the one in front of you were you provided before 24 meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other 24 documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure 4. Yeah. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 39 would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 39 would. A. Yes. Q. And that's a summany provided by the 31 taste of what your expected testimony will be in 31 this case. Can you read that, please, to 32 you selieve you can testify about that snot 32 tasted here? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 30 you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. A. No. I cannot recall any other 4. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was 4. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was 4. Introducy 4. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was 4. Introducy 5. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was 5. Introducy 5. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was 5. Definitely Yas	15	A. This kind of document. I believe it	15	Q. All right.
18 Q. How many documents were sent to you before you met with Ms. Wozniak? 20 A. No special documents. Just today's meeting. 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 1 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. 3 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure 4 A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. 10 A. Yes. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what you rexpected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Yes, I read. Q. Dokay. Is there anything else that you'bleive you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. 10 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. 20 A. No. 21 C. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us today's meeting. A. Pes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Yes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Pes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Pes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Pes. What is going for years, not today's meeting. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. A. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. Not recently I do not recall when even we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the	16	was one of the attachment informing me about	16	A. Excuse me. Litigation?
before you met with Ms. Wozniak? A. No special documents. Just today's meeting. 20 A. No special documents. Just today's meeting. 21 informational, like, kind of this. 22 Q. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us here. The complaint that was filed by the state. 23 the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. A. No. I cannot recall any other of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. A. Yes. B. Q. After that? A. Yesh. A.	17	this to this meeting.	17	Q. The lawsuit. This lawsuit. The
A. No special documents. Just informational, like, kind of this. Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. No. A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. All right. How many documents like 22 here. The complaint that was filed by the state. A. Définitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. Page 32 1 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her? A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. 10 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes, I read. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. No. A. No. Itomation in that was filed by the state. A. Définitely Yasmine Keppner was involved.	18	Q. How many documents were sent to you	18	reason we're here today.
21	19		19	A. Yes. What is going for years, not
22 Q. All right. How many documents like the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you with her? A. Yes. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. Yes, I read. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. No. A. No. Bern. The complaint that was filed by the state. A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was involved. A. I's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. A. I's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. A. No not recall subsuit with her. A. No not recall wasuit with her. A. No not recall wasuit with any involved. A. No not recall significant float you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. Yesh. A. Y	20	A. No special documents. Just	20	today's meeting.
the one in front of you were you provided before meeting with Ms. Wozniak? Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. B. O. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No.	21	informational, like, kind of this.	21	Q. Well, no. The lawsuit that brings us
Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. A. Yes. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. B. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. Page 32 A. No. Page 32 A. No. Page 32 A. No. Page 32 A. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss the lawsuit with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I disc	22	Q. All right. How many documents like	22	here. The complaint that was filed by the state.
Page 30 A. No. I cannot recall any other documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. Yes, I read. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. After that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Thank you. How about excuse me. Bob Bermoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with. him? A. No.	23	the one in front of you were you provided before	23	A. Definitely Yasmine Keppner was
1 A. No. I cannot recall any other 2 documents. 3 Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection 4 of this lay witness disclosure 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q that's in front of you? 7 A. Yes. 9 would. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. 12 with her. 13 A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss with her. 14 with her. 15 Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 18 A. Okay. 19 A. Okay. 10 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. 19 A. Okay. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. After that? 11 Q. No. I'm asking have you discussed the lawsuit with her. 12 A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss 13 A. It's hard to say. Yes, I discuss 14 with her. 15 A. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her. 16 We had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. 10 Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 11 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. 12 Q. After that? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 20 A. No. 21 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with him? 22 A. No.	24	meeting with Ms. Wozniak?	24	involved.
documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. After that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. No.		Page 30		Page 32
documents. Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. After that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with her. A. No.	1	A No I cannot recall any other	1	Q No I'm asking have you discussed
Q. Okay. So you do have a recollection of this lay witness disclosure A. Yeah. Q that's in front of you? A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. Yes, I read. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not state of his lay witness disclosure 4 with her. Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it with her? A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. 11 Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No.		•	2	-
4 of this lay witness disclosure 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q that's in front of you? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 9 would. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 state of what your expected testimony will be in 13 this case. Can you read that, please, to 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No.			3	
5 A. Yeah. 6 Q that's in front of you? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 9 would. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 state of what your expected testimony will be in 13 this case. Can you read that, please, to 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 Yes. 17 A. Not recently. I do not recall when 18 we had meeting with the company as in process 10 discussions. 11 Q. Are you talking about the meeting 12 that we had in Springfield when myself and others 13 came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 14 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do 15 A. Okay. 15 not recall significant discussion with her after 16 testify to what's stated here? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 20 you believe you can testify about that's not 21 stated here? 22 A. No. 23 A. No.	4		4	
6 Q that's in front of you? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you 9 would. 9 of preparation for the meeting, we had some 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 state of what your expected testimony will be in 13 this case. Can you read that, please, to 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 with her? 17 A. Not recently. I do not recall when 18 we had meeting with the company as in process 10 discussions. 11 Q. Are you talking about the meeting 12 that we had in Springfield when myself and others 13 came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 14 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do 15 A. Okay. 15 not recall significant discussion with her after 16 testify to what's stated here? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. After that? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 10 How about excuse me. Bob 11 D. A. No. 12 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with 15 Stated here? 16 Hom about have you discussed the lawsuit with 16 Stated here? 17 A. No.	5		5	Q. Okay. And when did you discuss it
A. Yes. Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you would. Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not state of what. A. Not recently. I do not recall when we had meeting with the company as in process of preparation for the meeting, we had some discussions. Q. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. After that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Thank you. How about – excuse me. Bob Bemoteit – have you discussed the lawsuit with stated here? 22 him? A. No.	6	Q that's in front of you?	6	
9 would. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 state of what your expected testimony will be in 13 this case. Can you read that, please, to 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 10 discussions. 11 Q. Are you talking about the meeting 12 that we had in Springfield when myself and others 13 came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 14 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do 15 not recall significant discussion with her after 16 that. 17 Q. After that? 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 How about — excuse me. Bob 20 You believe you can testify about that's not 21 stated here? 22 him? 23 A. No.	7		7	A. Not recently. I do not recall when
9 would. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that's a summary provided by the 12 state of what your expected testimony will be in 13 this case. Can you read that, please, to 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 10 discussions. 11 Q. Are you talking about the meeting 12 that we had in Springfield when myself and others 13 came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 14 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do 15 not recall significant discussion with her after 16 that. 17 Q. After that? 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 How about — excuse me. Bob 20 You believe you can testify about that's not 21 stated here? 22 him? 23 A. No. 24 A. No.	. 8	Q. All right. Look at number 3, if you	8	we had meeting with the company as in process
Q. And that's a summary provided by the state of what your expected testimony will be in this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. C. Are you talking about the meeting that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. A. No.	9		9	
that we had in Springfield when myself and others this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. 14 yourself. 15 A. Okay. 16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? 20 A. No. 11 that we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 18 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. 10 Q. After that? 11 Q. After that? 12 A. Yes. 13 Came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 14 A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. After that? 18 A. Yeah. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 How about — excuse me. Bob 20 Bemoteit — have you discussed the lawsuit with him? 21 hit we had in Springfield when myself and others came down to meet with IEPA personnel? 22 A. No.	10	A. Yes.	10	discussions.
this case. Can you read that, please, to yourself. A. Okay. Yes, I read. Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. Q. After that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Thank you. How about excuse me. Bob Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with him? A. No.	11	Q. And that's a summary provided by the	11	Q. Are you talking about the meeting
yourself. A. Okay. Yes, I read. O. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? A. Yes. O. Okay. O. Okay. Do you agree that you'll be able to testify to what's stated here? O. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do not recall significant discussion with her after that. O. A. Yes. O. After that? A. Yeah. O. Okay. Thank you. How about — excuse me. Bob Bernoteit — have you discussed the lawsuit with him? A. No.	12	state of what your expected testimony will be in	12	that we had in Springfield when myself and others
15 A. Okay. 16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No. 15 not recall significant discussion with her after that. 17 Q. After that? A. Yeah. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. How about — excuse me. Bob Bernoteit — have you discussed the lawsuit with him? 23 A. No.	13	this case. Can you read that, please, to	13	came down to meet with IEPA personnel?
16 Yes, I read. 17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No. 26 that. 27 Q. After that? A. Yeah. 28 Q. Okay. Thank you. 29 How about excuse me. Bob 21 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with him? 22 A. No. 23 A. No.	14	yourself.	14	A. Yes. Maybe this meeting. And I do
17 Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to 18 testify to what's stated here? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. After that? 18 A. Yeah. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No. 20 A. No. 21 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with 22 him? 23 A. No.	15	A. Okay.	15	not recall significant discussion with her after
testify to what's stated here? 18 A. Yeah. 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Thank you. 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 20 How about — excuse me. Bob 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No. 28 A. Yeah. 29 Demonstration of the properties of t	16	Yes, I read.	16	that.
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that 21 you believe you can testify about that's not 22 stated here? 23 A. No. 29 Q. Okay. Thank you. 20 How about excuse me. Bob 21 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with 22 him? 23 A. No. 23 A. No.	17	Q. Do you agree that you'll be able to	17	Q. After that?
Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. How about excuse me. Bob Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with him? A. No.	18	testify to what's stated here?	18	A. Yeah.
you believe you can testify about that's not stated here? A. No. 21 Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with him? 22 him? 23 A. No.	19 .*	A. Yes.	19	Q. Okay. Thank you.
22 stated here? 22 him? 23 A. No. 23 A. No.	20	Q. Okay Is there anything else that	20	How about excuse me. Bob
23 A. No.	21	you believe you can testify about that's not	21	Bernoteit have you discussed the lawsuit with
7	22	stated here?		him?
Q. And you haven't been told that you're 24 Q. Not at all?	23		23	
	24	Q. And you haven't been told that you're	24	Q. Not at all?

September 26, 2013

Pages 33 to 36

			Pages 33 to 36
`	Page 3	33	Page 35
1	A. We discuss this matter but technical	1	A. No.
2	issues, not lawsuit.	2	Q. Is it Bob Wisdom? Does that name
3	Q. All right. How about David	3	ring a bell? Okay. I'm sorry. You have to
4	Bloomberg?	4	answer verbally.
5	A. No.	5	A. No.
6	Q. All right. Now let's just back up,	6	Q. Is it correct to say that, other than
7	and how many discussions did you say you've l	nad 7	Mr. Wenzel, you really haven't spoken to anybody
8	with Yasmine Keppner-Bauman with regard to t		about the facil dealing on the facility's
9	NACME facility and any of the issues that might	1	behalf other than Mr. Wenzel?
10	pertain to it?	10	A. Yes. I remember around year 2005,
11	A. It's going on for so many years that	11	2006, when they submitted FESOP application, I
12	I cannot recall how many. There were several,	ſ	had communication with some lady working for
13	can tell for sure.	13	Mostardi Platt.
14	Q. Do you recall the last one? Was	14	Q. Do you recall the lady's name?
1. 15	it would that have been the meeting you just	15	A. No.
16	talked about?	16	Q. It wasn't Gail? Was it Gail?
17	A. It's my guess, yes.	17	A. No.
18	Q. So you probably haven't spoken to her		Q. No. All right. Jamie?
19	about NACME since that meeting?	19	A. No.
20	A. Do not recall.	20	Q. I think Jamie is a guy. All right.
21	Q. Don't recall?	21	A. I just saw it yesterday when I go
22	A. No.	22	through file but do not recall this name.
23	Q. Okay. How about same question for		Q. Let me show you what's previously
24	Mr. Bernoteit.	24	been marked Exhibit 2. Have you seen that
24	IVII. DelliQleit.	24	Deen marked Exhibit 2. Trave you seen that
	Page 3	34	Page 36
1	A. Even less with Mr. Bernoteit.	1	document before?
	7 .: Evenices with in: Bemoter.	i	document before:
2	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg?	2	A. No.
3		1	
1	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg?	2	A. No.
3	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg?A. No.	2	A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is?
3 4	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg?A. No.Q. Didn't discuss with him at all?	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes.
3 4 5	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg?A. No.Q. Didn't discuss with him at all?A. (Shook head from side to side.)	2 3 4 5	A. No.Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is?A. Yes.Q. Who is he?
3 4 5 6	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 2el 14 15 16 n 17	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 2el 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention down to this text down here.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell? A. No. Q. How about Bob Hendrickson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention down to this text down here. A. Uh-huh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell? A. No. Q. How about Bob Hendrickson? A. Do not remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention down to this text down here. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall having a conversation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell? A. No. Q. How about Bob Hendrickson? A. Do not remember. Q. Tom Beach?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention down to this text down here. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall having a conversation with Mr. Ordija on or about September 29, 2010?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And Mr. Bloomberg? A. No. Q. Didn't discuss with him at all? A. (Shook head from side to side.) Q. Do you know who Mr. Bloomberg is? A. Yes. Yes. He change his position also. Q. Everybody's changed position. A. Yeah. So he was previously more involved in this matter, but I do not recall discussions with him. Q. Okay. I know that you've had conversations from time to time with Britt Wen of Mostardi Platt; right? A. Yes. Q. Have you had conversations with Joh DuBrock? Does that name ring a bell? A. No. Q. How about Bob Hendrickson? A. Do not remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you know who Mr. George Ordija is? A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's field inspector in Chicago Q. And when you say I'm sorry. A. He is field inspector in Chicago's field office. Q. Okay. And when you say "field inspector," what does that mean? A. That his responsibility is to visit facilities and check their compliance with permit, with regulations. Q. All right. Can you turn to the second page of this document. A. Yes. Q. Just let me direct your attention down to this text down here. A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you recall having a conversation

September 26, 2013

Pages 37 to 40

	Page 37		Page 39
1	you don't recall?	1	What is a traveler sheet?
2	A. I do not recall this particular	2	A. It's attachment to permit file which
3	conversation.	3	allow us to tracks most of steps in processing
4	Q. All right. You're not saying that	4	permit application.
5	the conversation did not occur?	5	Q. Tracks the steps in a permit
6	A. Oh, no.	6	application?
7	Q. All right. And do you have any	7	A. Yes. In processing permit
8	reason to doubt that he's mistaken when he says	8	application.
9	that he talked to you the day after the	9	Q. And that's an internal document
10	inspection?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Let me read. I need to read the	11	. · Q that I'm sorry that you use
12	whole	12	in your job?
13	Q. Sure. Go ahead.	13	A. Yes.
14	A paragraph.	14	Q. Has that have you used them since,
15	Q. Uh-huh.	15	2000?
16	A. Yes. I agree with this statement.	16	A. Oh, yes.
17	Q You agree with the statement "On the	17	Q. All right. And what is the purpose?
18	day after inspection, the author confirmed with	18	You said it tracks something, but what is the
19	Valeriy Brodsky (permit section) that the	19	purpose of the traveler sheet?
20	facility was subject to the operating permit and	20	A. I cannot tell you. It's some
21	not the construction permit"?	21	internal procedures for
22	A. Yes	22	Q. Internal procedure for?
23	Q. And when he says "the operating	23	A. To maintain traveler sheet; so
24	permit," there was only one operating permit in	24	Q. All right. Do you fill out traveler
	Page 38		Page 40
1	effect at that time; right?	1	sheets?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Pertaining portion. There are
3	Q. And that was a state operating	3	several people who mark make record marks
4	permit?	4	on the traveler sheet.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Okay. And it's not a trick question.
6	Q. And if you look at the front page	6	I'm going to show you some traveler sheets in a
7	under the about right here. See, I have the	7	minute. I'm just trying to understand how the
8	handy yellow the highlighting. I didn't put	8	process works.
9	that on yours.	9	So you're reviewing a permit, say.
10	A. I see this number.	10	Do you after you review the file, do you then
11	Q. Do you see the permit number	11	fill out a traveler sheet to pass on to
12	96020074?	12	your the next step?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. It depends. In new traveler sheet,
14	Q. And that indicates a state operating	14	it was changed. Yes, we have such mark. On old
15	permit; right?	15	traveler sheet, we put only date when permit was
16	A. Yes.	16	ready to be issued.
17	Q. And that's the permit the	17	Q. All right. Well, let's move to a
18	operating permit he's talking about	18	traveler sheet, and maybe I can you can help
19	A. Yes.	19	me out.
20	Q in here? Yes?	20	(Exhibit No. 5 was
	A. Yes.	21	marked for identification.)
21	A. 165,		
21 22	1	22	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me
i	1	22 23	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me hand you Exhibit 5.

September 26, 2013

Pages 41 to 44

			Pages 41 to 44
	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q. And do you recognize that?	1	than not Exhibit 5, which we just looked at, was
2	A. Yes.	2	in the permit file that you inherited?
. 3	Q. And what do you recognize it to be?	3	A. If it's operating permit, yes, it
4	A. Standard traveler sheet.	4	should be in the file.
5	Q. All right. Did you have anything to	5	Q. And if it's not an operating permit?
6	do with the preparation of this traveler sheet?	6	A. Located in the file with this number,
7	A. No. I do not see my initials. It	7	application number. So if it's construction
8	was done by another engineer.	8	permit, it stays with construction permit file.
9	Q. So it predates your familiarity with	9	Operating permit usually has may have
10	NACME; right?	10	significant number of these traveler sheets.
11	A. Yeah.	11	Q. All right. So when you're looking at
12	Q. All right. Can you tell me: Do you	12	a permit application for an operating permit as
13	recognize the initials on the traveler sheet?	13	opposed to a construction permit, is there any
14	A. Yes. It's initials of my	14	need for you to go and look in the construction
15	then-manager, Harish Desai.	15	permit file and see what they've already asked
16	Q. Where which where is that?	16	for in terms of building out whatever they
17	A. Here, Unit Manager.	17	ultimately seek to operate?
18	Q. Okay. So that's in the middle in the	18	A. Usually there is some reason for
19	Review Action section of the form?	19	submitting this operating permit application,
20	A. Yes.	20	usually through related to some revision.
21	Q. And whose initials are BE or at	21	Q. Yeah. But the question I have is,
22	the very bottom? BE or PE? Do you know?	22	when you get the application for an operating
23	A. This one.	23	permit, are you interested then in going and
24	Q. Yes.	24	looking at the construction permit file to see
	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. No. It's it may be made in clerk	1	what's in there just to inform yourself about
2	who mailed. I don't know this part.	2	what's going on?
3	Q. All right. And then up at the top,	3	A. It's possible. Not always, but it
4	in the right-hand corner, there's a scribble	4	happens.
5	there. Do you recognize those initials?	5	Q. Okay. Do you know if you did that in
6	A. No.	6	this case when you inherited the file in 2000?
7	Q. Or the date? No?	7	I'm pretty sure not because it was
8	A. No.	8	pretty simple, straightforward case in year 2000;
9	Q. How about in this section, the	9	so
10	Project Emissions Data section? Do you recognize	10	Q. Why was it simple and
11	those initials?	11	straightforward?
12	A. No.	12	A. I believe it was just operating
13	(Exhibit No. 6 was	13	permit renewal.
14	marked for identification.)	14	Q. Didn't require a lot of analysis?
15	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	15	A. No.
16	what's been marked Exhibit 6, and before I ask	16	Q. All right. Looking at No. 6, do you
17	you about this, these traveler sheets would	17	recognize the document? I think you've already
18	they have been in the file that you inherited in	18	told me, so we can kind of shortcut this, that
19	2000? In the normal course, would they be in	19	you didn't have any you didn't have any
20	there?	20	involvement before 2000, and this form is dated
	A. Yes.	21	2-20-96.
21	1 100.		
21 22	Q. They would?	22	A. Yeah.
		22 23 24	A. Yeah. Q. All right. Do you recognize the signature in the upper right-hand box?

September 26, 2013

Pages 45 to 48

	·		
,	Page 45		Page 47
1	A. You mean this signature?	1	hydrochloric acid. Do you see that?
2	Q. Yes, sir.	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. And then there's some calculations
4	Q. Do you recognize the initials in the	4	down below. Do you see that?
5	next box down? Right here. This here.	5 .	A. Yes.
6	A. No.	6	Q. Do you know what those calculations
7	Q. And do you recognize the initials	7	mean?
8	I think it's Mr. Harish, maybe	. 8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. What do they mean?
10	Q in the middle there under Unit	10	A. It's calculation of allowable
11	Manager?	11	particulate matter emission, so-called process
12	A. Yes.	12	weight rate emission.
13	Q. In the Review Action box; right?	13	Q. So help me out here. Particulates
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	would they would particulates include
15	Q. And then who is it to the right of	15	hydraulic acid?
16	him? Do you know?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. No.	17	Q. And how is that tell me what
18	Q. Do you have an idea who his it	18	particulate form that occurs in.
19	says "Special Review." What does that mean?	19	A. It's in a mist, inorganic mist. We
20	A. I don't know.	20	treat as particulate matter.
21	Q. Don't know?	21	Q. Okay. Thank you. So in 1996 the
22	A. No.	22	record the IEPA's documents reflect a facility
23	(Exhibit No. 7 was	23	was proposing to build a facility that was going
24	marked for identification.)	24	to pickle steel and from which there would be
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	1	hydraulic acid emissions; is that correct?
2	what's been marked as Exhibit 7 and ask you if	2	MR. GRANT: Do you mean hydrochloric?
3	you've seen that before.	3	MR. WALSH: Hydrochloric, yes. Thank
4	A. No, I didn't see.	4	you. What did I say?
5	Q. I'm sorry?	5	MR. GRANT: Hydraulic. That would
6	A. I didn't see this calculation sheet.	6	mess the record up.
7	Q. All right. You see that this was	7	A. Yes. But
8	produced under a Freedom of Information Act	8	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. Go ahead.
9	request. That's what that stamp means down in	9	But?
10	the lower right-hand corner.	10	 A. Now we treat differently.
11	A. Uh-huh.	. 11	Q. I understand.
12	Q. So where in IEPA would this have	12	A. Yeah.`
13	been in the construction permit file, do you	13	Q. But back in this day all right.
14	believe?	14	You've answered the question. Thank you.
15	A. Yeah.	15	All right. Let's figure this out
16	Q. As opposed to the operating permit	16	here.
17	file? Or could they both be in the same file	17	Let's go back to the traveler sheets
18	together?	18	that are in front of you. If you could take a
19	A. Yeah. It says granting construction	19	look at both of them. Do either of them make any
20	permit. So it likely was in the construction	20	mention of hydrochloric acid, HCL?
21	permit file.	21	A. That's correct.
22	Q. Okay. And you'll see that it talks	22	Q. No, they do not?
l	about applicant is requesting a construction	23	A. No.
23	permit for a steel picking line consisting of		Q. And you remember the okay. You

September 26, 2013

Pages 49 to 52

			Pages 49 to 52
	Page 49		Page 51
1	see the number, on Exhibit 6, in the Permit	1	the NACME facility, and you'll understand that
2	Emissions section? It says 3.15?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q as we okay, Thank you.
4	Q. Okay. What do you interpret those to	4	And this is a well, it's a joint
5	pertain to?	5	application; right?
6	A. It describes actual and potential	6	A. Yes.
7	emissions of total suspended particles.	7	Q. Okay. And that means joint
8	Q. And would that, without saying it,	8	construction and operating permit?
9	include HCL?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. And so this would have been in your
11	Q. So it's your conclusion that the	11	operating permit file. It would have come to
12	315 does it relate look at Exhibit 4 for a	12	you, and you would have kept it in the operating
13	moment, if you would.	13	permit file?
14	A. Yeah.	14	 A. Yes. I should receive both files,
15	Q. Do you have Exhibit 4 there? So does	15	construction separate and operating permit.
16	that 315 3.15, in your mind, relate to the	16	Q. So you would have you also would
17	data that's contained on the first page of	17	have been given the construction permit file wher
18	Exhibit	18	this facility was assigned to you; is that
19	A. Yes.	19	correct?
20	Q 4, which is particulate matter	20	A. Yes.
21	emissions; right?	21	Q. All right. And this states that it's
22	A. Yeah.	22	for a pickle line, proposed pickle line; right?
23	Q. And those particulate matter	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	emissions were in the form of HCL mist. Is that	24	 Q. Let me direct your attention down to
	Page 50		Page 52
1	your interpretation?	1	the lower left-hand corner. You see that form
2	A. Yes.	2	designation, APC 200? Way down here. The little
3	MR. WALSH: All right. Mark that,	3	print.
4	please.	4	A. It's cut here.
5	(Exhibit No. 8 was	5	Q. Is it cut off on yours?
6	marked for identification.)	6	A. Yeah. But I can recognize it.
7	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. I'm	7	MR. WALSH: Is it cut off on yours,
8	showing you a document marked Exhibit 8 and ask		Nancy?
9	you if you recognize that document.	9	I'm sorry? Well, the official
10	A. Already possible that I was dealing	10	exhibit should have it on there, though, is the
11	with this application.	11	problem. All right.
12	Q. All right. And that was going to be	12	Nancy, could I see your copy, please?
13	my next question. Do you remember when in 2000		All right. It doesn't. So I'll be right back.
14	you first picked up the NACME file?	14	Take a short break
15	A. No.	15	(Short recess.)
16	Q. But as you look at this, you don't	16	MR. WALSH: All right. What I'd
17	discount that it could have been as of this date,	17	like what I'd like to do is replace Exhibit 8
18	on or about February 22, 2000?	18	with a different Exhibit 8, this one here,
19	A. Yeah, it's very possible.	19	because the form number is cut off in the lower
20	Q. And while we're at it, this does	20	left-hand corner.
21	pertain to a facility at 429 West 127th Street;	21	(Exhibit No. 8 was
22	right?	22	marked for identification.)
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. So I'm
24	Q. Okay. So I'm referring to that as	24	showing you the replacement Exhibit 8.

September 26, 2013

Pages 53 to 56

	,		Pages 53 to 56
	Page 53		Page 55
1	And, Nancy, you'll have to just lean	1	Q. And that what does that mean to
2	over and look at it with him, if you don't mind.	2	you? HCL is hydrochloric acid, but what do the
3	MS. TIKALSKY: May I have my old copy	3	numbers mean, to your understanding?
4	back then?	4	A. Usually we, first of all, look in
5	MR. WALSH: Sure.	5	this number, low line, what is emission rate
6	MS. TIKALSKY: Thanks.	6	pounds per hour.
7	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me	7	Q. Okay.
8	ask you about the little designation down in the	8	A. And it indicates very low emission
9	left-hand corner there. Do you see it, APC 200?	9	rate.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. And this is at the scrubber outlet;
11	Q. What does that mean? Do you know?	11	correct?
12	A. Air pollution control.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And is that a form number of a	13	Q. And there's something called a
14	certain type?	14	scrubber inlet too; right?
15	A. Yes, 200.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And what is that form used for?	16	Q. What's the difference between the
17	State operating permits?	17	two?
18	A. For both. It's used for state	18	A. Inlet usually, to any control device,
19	permits, both construction and operating.	19	contains high emission level. Outlet, much
20	Q. All right. Is it used for FESOPs?	20	lower. It's purpose of control device to
21	A. No.	21	decrease emission of some particular pollutant.
22	Q. Has it ever been used for FESOPs?	22	Q. So the inlet emissions the inlet
23	A. Maybe in the very beginning of Title	23	to the scrubber are uncontrolled emissions
24	V program.	24	from a facility, a source; right?
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. Was it at this time, as in February	1	A. Yes.
2	of 2000?	2	Q. So describe to me, if you would, the
3	A. No. It was already after.	3	steps you went through in reviewing this permit,
4	Q. And this application proposes to	4	if you recall. Or if you don't recall, describe
5	build a pickling line with an emission control	5	to me what you
6	device by Pro-Eco. Your understanding is there	6	A. Yeah.
7	was a scrubber at the NACME facility; right?	7	Q. Describe to me what you would
8	A. Yes.	8	normally do when you get a permit application
9	Q. And the scrubber, essentially, is an	9	like this back in the year 2000.
10	air pollution control device; is that right?	10	A. Start from reviewing of list of
. 11	A. Yes.	11	equipment for which permit is
12	Q. And if you turn to the page marked	12	Q. Sought?
13	NMLP 0829, it indicates that hydraulic	13	A sought, if I understand it, and
14	hydrochloric acid will be a raw material used at	14	then compare it against their current operating
_, 15	the facility; right?	15	permit, if there are any changes or not, and then
16	A. Yes.	16	verifying their emission calculations
17	Q. And is proposed that hydrochloric	17	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Start
18	acid emissions will be controlled by the	18	again. "And then"
19	scrubber; correct?	19	A. Verifying their emission
20	A. Yes.	20	calculations
21	Q. And if you look NMLP 0837, there are	21	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Refine, do you say?
22	some figures there for Results. Do you see the	22	A. Verifying.
23	section Results?	23	Q. Very fine verify.
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Verify.
	·		•

September 26, 2013

Pages 57 to 60

Page 57 1 Q. Okay, Thank you. 2 A. In this case, I don't need to perform special calculation because all information is provided. 3 provided. 4 provided. 5 Q. All right. What special calculation would you have performed if all the information to would you have performed if all the information wasn't provided? 8 A. I need to find related information to this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate. 13 It's hard to describe. 14 Q. Okay. Well – and then what do you decide? 15 A. Again, in this particular case only – let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 19 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL – Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen choloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. 10 Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? 11 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential house of operation. 8760 hours per year. and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 14 A. O. 2. 15 Q. Q. O. 2. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by — 22 A. Yes. 23 A. A rea. 24 A. A and in this way! determine that 24 A. And in this way! determine that 25 A. And in this way! determine that 26 A. And in this way! determine that 27 A. And in this way! determine that 28 A. And in this way! determine that 29 A. A. And in this way! determine that 20 A. And in this way! determine that 20 A. And in this way! determine that 21 A. And in this way! determine that 22 A. And in this way! determine that 23 A. And in this way! determine that 24 A. Inchicate and provided the provided that the care than the content of the manual? 3 A. And in this way! determi				
2 A. In this case, I don't need to perform 3 special calculation because all information is provided. 4 provided. 5 Q. All right. What special calculation would you have performed if all the information to would you have performed if all the information to would you have performed if all the information to this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw particular sibeling used, expected emission rate it's hard to describe. 13 It's hard to describe. 14 Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you do with that information? What does it help you decide? 15 A. Again, in this particular case only — let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 19 When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant. we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off this application? 1 A. Oh, And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? 1 A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked at the time may be during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. Sey ou don't – you haven't looked at time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you've saying? A. Yes. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 50 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 1 through how gou did hat in this case working off of this application? A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Ola. A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Olo. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this ap		Page 57		Page 59
2 A. In this case, I don't need to perform 3 special calculation because all information is provided. 4 provided. 5 Q. All right. What special calculation would you have performed if all the information to would you have performed if all the information to would you have performed if all the information to this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw particular sibeling used, expected emission rate it's hard to describe. 13 It's hard to describe. 14 Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you do with that information? What does it help you decide? 15 A. Again, in this particular case only — let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 19 When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant. we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off this application? 1 A. Oh, And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? 1 A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked at the time may be during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. Sey ou don't – you haven't looked at time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you've saying? A. Yes. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 50 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 1 through how gou did hat in this case working off of this application? A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Ola. A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Olo. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this ap	1	Q. Okay. Thank vou.	1	their actual emission doesn't exceed major source
special calculation because all information is a provided provided provided provided provided and provided prov		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
provided. Q. All right. What special calculation would you have performed if all the information wasn't provided? A. I need to find related information to this kind of operation to look for source of the sission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate. It's hard to describe. It's hard to describe hard to have hard hard hard to have hard to have hard to have hard hard hard hard hard hard hard hard			3	Q. Okay. Thank you. Is there a manual
Sound you have performed if all the information would you have performed if all the information to wasn't provided? A. I need to find related information to this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate. It's hard to describe. A. O. Okay. Well—and then what do you do decide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. A. A. A. A. Again, in this particular case of ecide? A. HCL. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. Yes. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. Yes. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. Yes. C. Decause you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? A. Yes. A. Yeah. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 3760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 3760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. A. Ayeah. Q. Oxay. So dose the manual have, like, a checklist is. Where do you start and	1	•	4	·
would you have performed if all the information wasn't provided? A. I need to find related information to this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate. It's hard to describe. It's hard	5	•	5	
A lineed to find related information to on this kind of operation to look for source of emission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate, it's hard to describe. 14	6	_ ,,	6	- '
8 A. I need to find related information to this kind of operation to look for source of this kind of operation to look for source of this kind of operation to look for source of approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate to the manual that, you know, you can look up and this is how to do it? Like, a cookbook for permit writers? Yes? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Op. I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Yes. A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. Yesh. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much mor	7	·	7	A. Yeah.
mission factors. In every case it's different approach based on pollutant content and raw approach based on pollutant content and raw it approach based on pollutant content and raw it is hard to describe. 14 Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you decide? 15 do with that information? What does it help you decide? 16 decide? 17 A. Again, in this particular case only — let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL— Page 58 1 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. 2 (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant. 10 Q. And how did you do that in this case major source threshold. 10 Q. And how did you do that in this case through how you did that? What did you — 8760 times what? What did you multiply it— 10 Q. All right. Can you take — walk me through how you dow the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by— 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by— 21 A. Yes. 22 Like, a cookbook for permit writerrs? Yes? A. Yes. A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Oh. I don't reember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called? A. Yes. O. — because you've been doing this for so long or don't really new for lo	8	·	8	Q. Okay. Is there a manual that, you
approach based on pollutant content and raw materials being used, expected emission rate. It shard to describe. Q. Okay. Well – and then what do you do with that information? What does it help you decide? A. Again, in this particular case only – let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. Yes. Og you don't – you haven't looked at it for a long time – A. Yes. Og you don't – you haven't looked at it for a long time – A. Yes. Og — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Okay. COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen choling this form time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen cholinder emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. A. Okay. Og And how did you do that in this case working off of this paplication? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. A. Yes. A. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yesh. A. Well, understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yesh. A. Yesh. A. Well, understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yesh. A. Okay. A. Yesh.	9	this kind of operation to look for source of	9	know, you can look up and this is how to do.it?
materials being used, expected emission rate. It shard to describe. Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you do with that information? What does it help you decide? A. Again, in this particular case If an In — let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. HCL. Q. HCL? Okay. A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Okay. A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Okay. A. Yes. COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this working off of this application? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. Yesh. Q. And how did you do that in this case major source threshold. A. Oh, I don't remember. I looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Yeah. A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. Yesh. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say; 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what do you do with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what did you do with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what did you got would you do with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what did you got particular situations. A. Yesh. Q. And what did you do with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what did you got would you do the manual? A. Yesh. Q. And what did you dow with them? A. Yesh. Q. And what di	10	emission factors. In every case it's different	10	Like, a cookbook for permit writers? Yes?
13 It's hard to describe. 14 Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you 15 decide? 16 decide? 17 A. Again, in this particular case 18 only — let's turn back. When we are dealing 19 with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 1 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 2 lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (8 y Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. 9 Q. And how did you do that in this case 11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and through how you did that? What did you — 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it — 19 A. O.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you don't – you haven't looked last time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. So you don't – you haven't looked at time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. So you don't – you haven't looked at time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. A Yes. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? A. Yes. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long yiers axing? A. Yes. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long yiers axing? A. Yes. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long yiers axing? A. Yes. Q. — hat it for a long time. — A. Yes. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long time to lime new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I	11	approach based on pollutant content and raw	11	A. Yes.
14 Q. Okay. Well — and then what do you do with that information? What does it help you feeded? 16 decide? 17 A. Again, in this particular case only — let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 Page 60 1 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm for him ever are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and through how you did that? What did you multiply it — Q. All right. Can you take — walk me through how you dod with the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by — 20 Q. — 8760? 14 time maybe during my first year, first couple of years. It's called permit writer manual or something off this kind. Q. So you don't — you haven't looked at it for a long time — A. Yeah. Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? A. Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to time? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say. 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. Q. Special folder? A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the — tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and — A. It includes	12	materials being used, expected emission rate.	12	Q. What's it called?
decide? A Again, in this particular case only let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. Q A When you're dealing with a what? A HCL. Q HCL Okay. A Yes. Not with acid but with gas. HCL Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. A When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q And how did you do that in this case it working off of this application? A In this case it's very easy. I working off of this application? A In this case it's very easy. I through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it Residued permit writer manual or something of this kind. Q. So you don't you haven't looked at it for a long time it for a long time A. Yes. Q because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're saying? A. Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 60 I time? A Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A Yeah. A Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A Yes. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and A. It includes verifying signature on	13			
16 decide? 17 A. Again, in this particular case 18 only let's turn back. When we are dealing 19 with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL	I	-		
17 A. Again, in this particular case only let's turn back. When we are dealing with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 19 with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL 25 Page 58 1 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 26 lost. 27 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. 29 A. A how did you do that in this case it working off of this application? 20 Q. And what did you get updates like that to the manual? 21 A. It includes verifying signature on includes verifying signature on it includes verifying signature on it includes verifying signature on includes verifying sign	1	• •		· ·
18 only let's turn back. When we are dealing 19 with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. 20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL	ı			•
with HCL, it's hazardous air pollutant. Q. When you're dealing with a what? A. HCL. C. HCL? Okay. A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. A. Yes. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? A. In this case it's very easy. Immultiplied hourly emission rate by potential nours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. A. O. Q. And what did you do with them? A. O. Q. And what did you multiply it witnes what? What did you multiply it what did you multiply it what did you multiplied it by working of out through how you did that? What did you multiply it when what the working at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and A. It includes verifying signature on				
20 Q. When you're dealing with a what? 21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 2 lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. 9 major source threshold. 1 working off of this application? 2 A. In this case it's very easy. I 3 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and through how you did that? What did you — 8760 times what? What did you multiply it — 1 A. O.02. 2 Q. — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're sayling? 2 a. Yeah. 2 (2) — because you've been doing this for so long you don't really need to. Is that what you're sayling? 2 A. Yeah. 2 (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 4 D. Has it been revised from time to Page 60 Page 60 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. A.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
21 A. HCL. 22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL— Page 58 Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 2 lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed 9 major source threshold. 1 working off of this application? 2 A. In this case it's very easy. I 1 working off operation, 8760 hours per year, and 1 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 1 through how you did that? What did you multiply it— 1	1	•		
22 Q. HCL? Okay. 23 A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24 HCL — Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed 9 major source threshold. 9 Q. And how did you do that in this case 11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential 14 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 15 receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 16 Q. All right. Can you take — walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you — 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it — 19 A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by — 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. —8760? Page 58 Page 60 Ray Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to itime? A. Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 60 A. Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 60 A. Yeah. Q. Has it been revised from time to Page 60 A. Yeah. Q. And what diself. We just receive from time to from time? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to promitime? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to instructions. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the ma	1	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Yes. Not with acid but with gas. 24	1			• • •
Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm lost. A. Okay. G. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and freeive result much lower than ten tons per year. C. All right. Can you take — walk me through how you did that? What did you — 8760 times what? What did you multiply it — A. 0.02. A. Yes. Q. And the what the emission formed this care a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the — tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and — A. Yes. Q. — 8760? Page 50 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time? A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. Q. And what did you do with them? A. Yeah. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the — tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and — A. It includes verifying signature on	1	-		
Page 58 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm Inst. COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm Inst. A. Okay. A. Okay. C. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and through how you did that? What did you — 8760 Report of the source of the source of the working of the source of the sourc	1			
1 COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm 2 lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed 9 major source threshold. 9 Q. And how did you do that in this case 11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential 14 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 15 receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q 8760? 2 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. 2 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. 3 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. 4 with some particular situations. 4 A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. 6 Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? 1 A. Yeah. 1 A. Yeah. 1 A. Yeah. 1 A. I store in special folder. 1 Q. Special folder? 1 A. Yeah. 1 Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and 2 A. It includes verifying signature on	L -		۷.٦	
2 lost. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. 5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this 7 is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed 9 major source threshold. 10 Q. And how did you do that in this case 11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential 14 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 15 receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 Q 8760? 2 A. Not manual itself. We just receive from time to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. 9 Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. A		Page 58		Page 60
A. Okay. Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission, a760 hours per year, and through how you did that? What did you — 8760 R. All right. Can you take — walk me times what? What did you multiply it — A. O.02. Q. O.02. So you took the scrubber Q. When we to time new instructions how to deal with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient. Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. In this case it's very easy. I A. Yes. A. In this case it's very easy. I A. Yes. A. O.02. A. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you	1	COURT REPORTER: Start over. I'm	1	
Q. (By Mr. Walsh) HCL. A. When we are dealing with hydrogen chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case working off of this application? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. C. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. In this case it's with some particular situations. Q. And what do you do with those? Do you put them in the manual? A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our computer. It's much more convenient, Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? Q. O.02. So you took the scrubber Q. O.02. So you took the scrubber Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and Q8760? A. It includes verifying signature on				•
5 A. When we are dealing with hydrogen 6 chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this 7 is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify 8 that emission from this source cannot exceed 9 major source threshold. 9 Q. And how did you do that in this case 11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential 14 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 15 receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 A. O.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 Q 8760? 2 A. When we keep it on our 2 computer. It's much more convenient. 3 Computer. It's much more convenient. 4 A. Yeah. Now we keep it on our 2 computer. It's much more convenient. 4 A. Yeah. A. Yeah. 4 Yeah. A. Yeah. 5 Q. Well, I understand. But back in 2000 10 through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? 11 to the manual? 12 A. Yeah. 13 Q. And what did you get updates like that to the manual? 14 A. Yeah. 15 Q. And what did you do with them? 16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 20 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 21 Q. All times what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and 22 Q 8760? 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	1	-		
chloride emission, abbreviation HCL, because this is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case tworking off of this application? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and creceive result much lower than ten tons per year. A. In through how you did that? What did you 8760 R. A. Is so does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and A. It includes verifying signature on	ł	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
is hazardous air pollutant, we need to verify that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me A. O.02. Q. And tell me what the tell me what through rand multiplied it by Q. And tell me what the convolutant of the checklist is. Where do you start and Q. And tell me what tire our period of through say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. Yeah. A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. I store in special folder. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. He includes verifying signature on	1			-
that emission from this source cannot exceed major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by Q 8760? Receive result much lower than ten tons per year. A. 1 store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and Q 8760? A. It includes verifying signature on	1 '			•
major source threshold. Q. And how did you do that in this case through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it times what? What did you with them? to the manual? the multiplied it you do with them? the multiplied it you do with them? to the manual? to the	1	•		·
Q. And how did you do that in this case through, say, 2005, did you get updates like that to the manual? A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and freceive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. O.02. Q. O.02. So you took the scrubber Q. Outlet number and multiplied it by Q. All right. Can you take walk me A. O.02. A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and A. Yes. A. It includes verifying signature on				
11 working off of this application? 12 A. In this case it's very easy. I 13 multiplied hourly emission rate by potential 14 hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and 15 receive result much lower than ten tons per year. 16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 10 to the manual? 12 A. Yeah. 13 Q. And what did you do with them? 14 A. Yeah. 15 Q. Special folder. 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and 22 A. It includes verifying signature on	1	-		
A. In this case it's very easy. I multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I store in special folder. C. Special folder? A. Yeah. C. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? A. Yes. C. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and A. Yes. A. It includes verifying signature on	ı			
multiplied hourly emission rate by potential hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and creceive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by A. Yes. Q. And what did you do with them? A. I store in special folder. Q. Special folder? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, a checklist that you go through when looking at a permit? Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber Outlet number and multiplied it by A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on		_ · ·		
hours of operation, 8760 hours per year, and receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber outlet number and multiplied it by A. Yes. Q. Alt includes verifying signature on	1			-
receive result much lower than ten tons per year. Q. All right. Can you take walk me through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what A. Yes. Q. And tell me what what and A. Yes. A. It includes verifying signature on	1	• • •		· ·
16 Q. All right. Can you take walk me 17 through how you did that? What did you 8760 18 times what? What did you multiply it 19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. Okay. So does the manual have, like, 18 a checklist that you go through when looking at a 19 permit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	1			·
through how you did that? What did you 8760 times what? What did you multiply it A. 0.02. Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And tell me what the tell me what A. Yes. Q. A. Yes.	1			•
times what? What did you multiply it 18 a checklist that you go through when looking at a 19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 18 a checklist that you go through when looking at a 19 permit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	1			
19 A. 0.02. 20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 19 permit? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	i	-		-
20 Q. 0.02. So you took the scrubber 21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	1			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21 outlet number and multiplied it by 22 A. Yes. 23 Q 8760? 21 Q. And tell me what the tell me what 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	i			· .
22 A. Yes. 22 the checklist is. Where do you start and 23 Q 8760? 23 A. It includes verifying signature on	1		21	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	the checklist is. Where do you start and
24 A. And in this way I determine that 24 the application, that they're consistent; that	23	Q 8760?	23	
	24	A. And in this way I determine that	24	the application, that they're consistent; that

September 26, 2013

Pages 61 to 64

2 3 · 4 5 6	Page 61 the address on the application is the same as it was on the previous permit. Such administrative type checkoffs. And then going through	1 2 3	Page 63 please. (Exhibit No. 9 was
2 3 · 4 5 6	was on the previous permit. Such administrative type checkoffs. And then going through	2	(Exhibit No. 9 was
3 · 4 5 6	type checkoffs. And then going through		·
4 5 6	,,	3	and and for intention of
5 6			marked for identification.)
6	application forms. I don't remember exact	4	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) I'm showing you
	guideline, but idea was to understand what	. 5	what's been marked Exhibit 9. Have you had a
7	application about and reminder what against	6	minute to look at Exhibit 9 there, Mr. Brodsky?
	what regulations should we check different types	7	A. Maybe. It's addressed to me; so
	of emission unit rates.	8	Q. Well, that was first of all, do
9	Q. Going back to Exhibit 8, the last	9	you remember a woman named Blythe Cozza?
10	page, at the top it says date 5-7-97. Do you	10	A. No.
	recall why the date	11	Q. Do you remember Corporate
12	A. Oh, yeah	12	Engineering, Inc.?
13	Q. Do you recall why it says that?	13	A. No.
14	A. It's the date when this test was	14	Q. All right. So do you have any doubt
	performed.	15	that you received this exhibit based on your name
16	Q. When you say "this test," what do you	16	being on it?
	mean "this test"?	17	A. No. I don't have such doubts.
18	A. This is a summary typical summary	18	Q. All right. And do you have any
	from the stack test.	19	recollection of well, let me back up.
20	Q. And can you tell me what a stack test	20	Do you believe that this submittal
l .	is?	21	was in connection with the joint construction and
22	A. Stack test is instrumental	22	operating permit that we've just been discussing?
	measurements of emission from particular emission	1	A. Yeah. Judging by date, it's very
	units usually done in the stack.	24	likely that I requested from the company
	units usually done in the stack.	24	likely that i requested from the company
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. And is there a particular method that	1	substantiation of their emission data.
2	is supposed to be followed an EPA method?	2	Q. All right. Thank you. Who is John
3	A. Yes, there is.	3	Blazes?
4	Q. What I'm sorry. What is the EPA	4	A. Another permit engineer.
5	method?	5	Q. Another permit engineer?
6	A. There is set of methods, how to	6	A Yes
7	measure air movement velocity, volume,	7	Q. All right. And why is why would
8	temperature, and what analyzing methods should be	8	he if you were well, did you take this file
9	used for detecting hydrogen chloride emission.	9	over from him?
10	Q. Okay. And do you recall what the EPA	10	A. It's possible. I remember that he
11	back in this era in 2000 or let's say '97	11	filled in several times manager position when
12	what the EPA method would have been? Is there a	12	manager was on vacation, was absent. Usually i
13	number?	13	was John Blazes who so it's possible that he
14	A. If yes. If it didn't change	14	assigned this permit to me.
15	because I remember recent number is Method 26.	15	Q. All right. And do you have any
16	Q. Is what?	16	recollection, looking at the first page, that
17	A. Method 26.	17	the fax page, do you have any recollection did
	Q. Method 26?	18	you request information from from someone in
18	A. 26.	19.	connection with the permit application?
18		l	A. It's very likely. I don't remember,
19	Q. And do you agree that, if one does	 20	A. ILS VELV INCLV. I UULL LEILIELLIDEL.
19 20	Q. And do you agree that, if one does not follow the correct method, the validity of	20 21	
19 20 21	not follow the correct method, the validity of	21	but pretty sure that it was this way, that I
19 20 21	· -	l	

September 26, 2013

Pages 65 to 68

Pages 65 to 60
Page 67
customers with this data, and in many cases we
accept manufacturer data.
Q. All right. But in this case do you
agree, based on what we've already looked at,
Exhibit 8, that you didn't have to accept that
because you had actual stack test results?
A. Yes.
MR. WALSH: I've got to take a
minute. I'm sorry.
(Short recess.)
(Exhibit No. 10 was
marked for identification.)
Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me
show you what's been marked Exhibit 10.
Did I give you did I hand you a
copy, Nancy? I'm sorry. Of 0030?
MS. TIKALSKY: No.
MR. WALSH: I thought she made two
copies of each. All right. Well, then, let's
just go. You'll have to just lean over, if you
don't mind. Thank you. Let counsel see it.
? Thanks.
All right. So this is a Exhibit
10 is a traveler sheet; right?
Page 68
A. Yes.
Q. We talked about those earlier. And
in this instance, it does have your initials in
the Review Action box; correct?
A. Yes.
Q. VJB? Those are your initials, sir?
A. Yes.
Q. And do you do you recognize the
exhibit? Does it ring a bell?
A. Standard traveler sheet, but my
initials.
Q. Let me just ask you a few questions.
First of all, there's a notation here, HCL 0.09.
Do you recall what does that mean?
A. Yes.
Q. Do you know?
A. It's emission, potential emission.
Q. Okay. That's the when you say
"potential emission," are we talking about PTE?
A. Technically, yes.
Q. All right. And the section next to
that has a bunch of check boxes. Yes-no check
A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. Do you know? A. It's emission, potential emissi Q. Okay. That's the when you "potential emission," are we talking at A. Technically, yes. Q. All right. And the section nex that has a bunch of check boxes. Yes boxes; right?

September 26, 2013

Pages 69 to 72

			Pages 69 to 72
	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q. And what are those designed to do?	1	right?
2	Why are those there?	2	A. Yeah.
3	A. It's supposed to indicate major	3	Q. All right. And you did not check a
4	applicability of major regulation. Possible	4	box for the line that says, "Is project a major
5	applicability of major important regulations.	5	source or major modification?" Right?
6	Q. All right. And in this instance	6	A. Yes.
7	you filled this form out, did you, sir?	7	Q. Did you complete a major source
8	A. Yes.	8	traveler sheet after doing this traveler sheet?
9	Q. In this instance, neither "Yes" or	9	A. No.
10	"No" are checked; right? "Yes" nor "No."	10	Q. What does "CROPA" mean? C-R-O-P-A?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. It's some coordinated program
12	Q. And do you recall why neither is	12	COURT REPORTER: It's some what
13	checked? Did you do an analysis of the various	13	program?
14	lines for applicability? Do you recall?	14	A. Coordinated. Coordinated.
15	A. We were never instructed to make	15	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) I'm not laughing at
16	these marks.	16	you. I'm laughing at the coordinated program.
17	Q. Let me show you again Exhibit 6 and	17	COURT REPORTER: Coordinated program.
18	7. Do you have those in front of you?	18	Thank you.
19	A. 7.	19	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Well
20	Q. 6 and 7?	20	A in the different bureaus.
21.	A. 6, 7. Yes.	21	Q. In the third box down, do you see the
22	Q. All right. Do you see that the	22	CROPA/FESOP?
23	check boxes there on	23	A. Yes, I see.
24	A. Oh.	24	Q. What does that mean?
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q on 6	1	A. Usually I don't know why it's
2	A. Yes.	2	FESOP. Usually we mark this box if we had to
3	Q and 7? And in that instance,	3	fill out CROPA letter to another bureau to see
4	they're all checkmarked "No"; right?	4	if this facility may be subject to their
5	A. Yeah.	5	regulation bureau of water, bureau of land.
6	Q. I'm sorry?	6	Q. All right. Well, it also says
7	A. Yes, I see.	7	"FESOP." What why does it say "FESOP"?
8	Q. So for whatever reason, the person	8	A. I don't know.
9	that filled this traveler sheet out decided that	9	Q. All right. Is it fair to say that,
10	he needed to check or did check a box; right?	10	if you would determine that this was a that
11	A. Yes.	11	the facility was a major source, you would have
12	Q. All right. When you filled out this	12	taken there would have been another track to
13	traveler sheet, did you do any analysis to	13	take after this, right? If you had checked "Yes"
14	determine whether the source was subject to the	14	for major source, then this seems to suggest that
15	new source performance standards?	15	you would have had to complete a major source
16	A. Yes, I did.	16	traveler sheet; right?
17	Q. And but you didn't check a box?	17	A. Not exactly. Because if application
18	A. No.	18	was submitted for minor source or non-major
19	Q. Okay. Did you do anything to	19	source, I do not have such right to move them to
-20	determine whether the source was subject to the	20	major source. I could deny this application on
21	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air	21	the ground not being eligible for non-major
22	Pollutants?	22	source permit.
23	A. Yes, I did.	23	Q. Well, let's assume for a moment that
2.5	Q. Okay. But you didn't check a box;	24	the Exhibit 4 had stated that the emissions were

September 26, 2013

Pages 73 to 76

			Pages /3 to /6
	Page 73		Page 75
1	major, okay, out the stack. If it had indicated	1	handwriting?
2	that it was more than ten tons per year, you	2	A. No, not mine.
3	would have then changed tracks; right? It would	3	Q. On this form, which is your
4	have been on a different track. You wouldn't	4	handwriting and which isn't?
5	have kept looking at it as a state operating	5	A. Only initials and date.
6	permit application. You would have said, "This	6	Q. That's it?
7	is the wrong permit application. You need a	7	A. Yes.
8	CAAPP permit or a FESOP because you're a majo	. 8	Q. So who filled out the rest of this
9	source."	9	form?
10	A. Yes. You would tell the company, but	10	A. This part is filled by
11	I cannot change this application.	11	Q. The top you're pointing to.
12	Q. Okay. Thank you.	12	A. Yes. Top portion is filled by record
13	MS. TIKALSKY: And you were referring	13.	unit which receives application, indicate date
14	to Exhibit 8?	14	received, name the company. So this is record
15	MR. WALSH: No. I referred back to	15	unit, .
16	Exhibit 4.	16	Q. All right. So let's just walk
17	MS. TIKALSKY: The construction	17	through that for a minute. I mail in say back
18	permit?	18	in 2000 I mail in an application for a permit,
19	MR. WALSH: Yeah. Now we're on	19	and it's addressed to the IEPA, bureau of air.
20	Exhibit 10 but	20	All right. What happens to it? Who picks it up
21	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) The initials next to	21	first? The records unit?
22	yours, who are those?	22	A. Yeah. This from mailing room. It
23 -	A. Harish Desai.	23	comes to record unit of our bureau.
24	Q. Those are Harish's?	24	Q. All right. And then so the record
	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. Yes.	1	unit in this case filled out the top box; right?
2	Q. And in this instance, you're	2	A. Yes.
3	indicating grant; right?	3	Q. And then the next box, who who
4	A. Yes.	4	is that your writing, the HCL
5	Q. And that's to grant a joint	5	A. Yes.
6	construction and operating permit; right?	6	Q. It is. Okay. So you I'm sorry.
7	A. Yes. It's marked "Joint."	7	Go ahead.
8	Q. And would it be your assumption that	8	A. I forgot to mention also this line
9	that's the joint application we had looked at,	9	when you asked
10	Exhibit 4?	10	Q. Oh, that's fine.
11	A. Exhibit 4. It was received in 1996.	11	A. Yeah.
12	So it may be Exhibit	12	Q. So you did some kind of review and
13	Q. Yeah. I'm sorry. It's Exhibit 8.	13	then made a notation HCL 0.09; right?
14	Exhibit 8.	14	A. It's done when permit is ready to be
15	A. Exhibit 8, yeah. Yeah.	15	issued. When permit is approved, that my manager
16	Q. All right. And I have to go back and	16	agree with my calculation. After that, we enter
17	correct the record. The Exhibit 8 is the one	17	this number.
18	that includes the scrubber outlet data that you	18	Q. All right. So let me just get the
19	relied on; right?	19	timing down. The record unit fills out the top
20	A. Yeah.	20	form, and then they hand it down the line; right?
21	Q. What does the "R" mean? Does it mean	21	A. Yes.
22	revised? Revision?	22	Q. With the permit application,
23	A. I don't know.	23	presumably?
24	Q. Don't know. Is that your	24	A. Yes.
	•		

September 26, 2013

Pages 77 to 80

			Pages // to 80
	Page 77		Page 79
1	Q. It travels with it?	1	A. It depends on our general backlog but
2	A. Yes.	2	usually two months.
3	Q. All right. And then it comes to a	3	Q. Okay. Do you recall about in the
4	permit writer's desk is next?	4	year 2000 about how many files you were handling?
5	A. It comes to unit manager.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Unit manager, and then he doles out	6	Q. I'm sorry?
7	the assignments?	7	A. No.
8	A. Yeah. And he distributes to	.8	Q. Was it more than 25?
9	engineers.	9	A. What do you mean 25? Per month? Per
10	Q. Okay. And, generally, if you had	10	year?
11	already worked on that facility, you're going to	11	Q. Well yeah. Well, that's a fair
12	get whatever comes in the door	12	question. I guess I'd say within a year how many
13	A. Yes.	13	total facilities are you dealing with in terms of
14	Q on that facility. All right. So	14	writing a permit reviewing and writing a
15	you're telling me the unit manager looked at this	15	permit for in the year 2000?
16	first. Who was the unit manager? That's Harish?	16	A. Several dozens.
17	A. Harish Desai.	17	Q. Several dozen?
18	Q. All right. And then do you recall	18	A. Yes.
19	his having given this to you?	19	Q. Do you have any help?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No.
21	Q. You assume that he did?	21	Q. So you can't delegate it to somebody
22	A. I assume, yeah.	22	to say, "Here, take this and"
23	Q. All right. And then you did a	23	A. No. If it's assigned to me, it's my
24	further review of the application, and you made	24	responsibility to issue. We receive help for
	Page 78		Page 80
1	this notation, HCL 0.09; is that right?	1	stack test analysis. We have special person
2	A. As I mention before, this notation	2	assigned for stack test reviews, basically, is
3	was made when permit was ready to be issued.	3	all. I do not receive any external help except
4	Q. All right. So this thing sits in a	4	when I need to have stack test review done
5	file. Everybody does their thing to it. You're	5	professionally.
6	working on it. And then when the permit's ready	6	Q. All right. So I think we've seen
7	to be issued and you had indicated grant there	7	well, a state operating permit was subsequently
8	down the the second to last box	8	issued after you did this review; right?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q would you have done it on the same	10	Q. And you did not at any time suggest
11	day, you think? Put that HCL 0.09 in there on	11	that this facility instead needed a CAAPP permit
12	the same day that you initialed it on 5-15-00?	12	or a FESOP, did you?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. No.
14	Q. Okay. Now, I notice that the date	14	MR. WALSH: Mark that, please.
15	the receipt of the traveler sheet would have	15	(Exhibit No. 11 was
16	is that that's the same date that the	16	marked for identification.)
17	application comes in the door, presumably; right?	17	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me
18	A. Yes.	18	we'll try and move through some of these pretty
19	Q. And it took about three months for	19	quickly. Do you recognize that document? I know
20	you to sign off on 5-15-00. Is that a standard	20	it's been a long time.
21	amount of time?	21	A. Yes. I do not recognize, but I see
22	A. A little bit too long.	22	addressed to me.
23	Q. Little bit too long. What's the	23	Q. Yeah. So you don't doubt that you
24	usual turnaround?	24	received it. There's no reason to believe you

September 26, 2013

Pages 81 to 84

			Pages 81 to 84
	Page 81		Page 83
1	didn't receive it; right?	1	A. Do not recall but pretty sure that it
2	A. Yes.	2	was received.
3	Q. So I'm just trying to get an	3	Q. All right. And there's a somebody
4	understanding. From time to time do you did	4	had written Region Copy and then crossed it out
5	you do you believe that you requested	5	and put VB. Do you know why that is?
6	information from time to time about the this	6	A. Yes. All documentation received by
7	facility?	7	our office is also duplicated for regional
8	A. Yes.	8	office. So it means that copy was sent to the
9	Q. All right. And this is probably	9	regional office and original directed to me.
10	A. A response.	10	Q. All right. And so your initials
11	Q. A response. Okay. This talks about	11	VB are those your initials there?
12	capture efficiency. Do you know what she's	12	A. Yes.
13	talking about there?	13	Q. You wrote that?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. No.
15	Q. What?	15	Q. No. Somebody else?
16	Stack test was performed on the	16	Receiving unit, record unit.
17	outlet of the scrubber, but we were not sure if	17	Q. All right. So why did they put your
18	all emissions from the pickling tank was picked	18	initials there?
19	up by the scrubber. Percentage of emission	19	A. Because this fax was addressed to me.
20	captured by control device is called capture	20	So they receive this fax, made copy, sent to
21	efficiency.	21	regional office original. Just to indicate to
22	Q. And in this case do you remember what	22	whom it should be delivered.
23	the control efficiency was?	23	Q. Okay. And who at the regional office
24	A. No. No, I don't remember.	24	would it be sent to at that time?
	Page 82		Page 84
1	MR, WALSH: All right. I'm sorry. I	1	A. In this case it's now it's Des
2	thought I did a much better job of having	2	Plaines. I do not remember where it was located
3	multiple copies of this stuff, and I fricking	3	before, but Chicago's office.
4	ain't here.	4	Q. And what do they do with it?
5	(Short recess.)	5	A. They have exactly the same file as
6	(Exhibit No. 12 was	6	our file with application, with stack test
7	marked for identification.)	7	results. So they have copies of all
8	' Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	8	documentation.
9	what's been marked Exhibit 12.	9	Q. And are they reviewing it at the same
10	MS. TIKALSKY: What is this exhibit?	10	time you are?
11	MR. WALSH: Exhibit 12.	11	A. No.
12	MS. TIKALSKY: Yeah, I need a copy	12	Q. They're just copied so they have it
13	of this.	13	in their file?
14	MR. WALSH: Okay. We'll get you a	14	A. Yes.
15	сору.	15	Q. Does anybody read it?
16	(Short recess.)	16 .	A. I don't know.
17	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. You've	17	Q. All right. And it states, in the
18	had a chance to look at that Exhibit 12, Mr.	18	"From" line, operating permit application
	Brodsky?	19	underneath the line; right?
19		20	A. Yeah.
20	A. Just now.		A 1.31
20 21	Q. Oh, there you go.	21	Q. Is it your conclusion that this
20 21 22	Q. Oh, there you go. A. Yeah, I look briefly.	21 22	relates to the same operating permit application
20 21	Q. Oh, there you go.	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

September 26, 2013

Pages 85 to 88

	Page 85		Page 87
_	-	_	_
1	Q. This afternoon. And it says it's	1	these faxes, I tried to determine how much
2	enclosing a stack test of 5-97; correct?	2	uncontrolled emission was captured by control
3	A. Yes.	3	device.
4	Q. And did you ask for a complete copy	4	Q. And that was important to you
5	of the stack test, do you believe?	5	because?
б	A. No. I never ask for complete copy	6	A. To know what is actually emitted from
7	because it's very big folder, only summary of the	7	the facility.
8	results, procedures, production data.	8	Q. What is actually emitted from the
9	Q. All right. Let me direct your	. 9	facility?
10	attention to FOIA page 0033. You see the middle	10	A. Yes. We know that capture deficiency
11	paragraph there?	11	was
12	A. Yes.	12	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Start
13	Q. It says it was that it "employed	13	again.
14	EPA Source Test Method 26A, utilizing Method 5	14	What was actually emitted from the
15	isokinetic traverse schemes"; right?	15	facility. Because what company presented what is
16	A. Yes.	16	emitted through the stack but uncaptured emission
17	Q. Is that the correct method to use for	17	would be emitted to atmosphere.
18	a stack test during this time period?	18	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) And this was you
19	A. To my knowledge, yes,	19	wanted this data, the out-the-stack emissions, so
20	Q. Was there another method that you	- 20	that you could determine what kind of emissions
21	think would be equally applicable or applicable	21	limits to put into the permit?
22	at all?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. I don't know such methods which can	23	Q. The state operating permit we've been
24	replace those.	24	talking about?
	Page 86		Page 88
	- I		
1	Q. Let me direct your attention to page	1	A. Yeah.
2	0037. That's the scrubber outlet data that we	2	Q. Okay.
3	looked at earlier, isn't it?	3	(Exhibit No. 13 was
4	A. Yes.	4	marked for identification.)
5	Q. And that was in Exhibit 8, NMLP 0837?	5	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. I'm
6	A. Yes.	6	showing you what's been marked Exhibit 13 and ask
7	Q. Same thing?	7	you if you've seen that before. Do you recall
8	A. Yes.	8	receiving that document?
9	Q. Now flip to the next page. This	9	A. No.
10	time this data presents the scrubber inlet,	10	Q. Do you have any doubt that you did
11	uncontrolled emissions data; right?	11.	receive it?
12	A. Yes, inlet.	12	A. Yes, pretty sure I
13	Q. And that is in the Results section.	13	Q. It's actually stamped received by the
14	If you look at HCL pounds per hour, you'll see	14	IE
15	22.91, 22.21, 19.12, 21.41; right?	15	A. Yeah; so
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. May 18, 2000. And this if you
17	Q. And if you back up to page 0036, it	17	flip to the second page it says "Attention:
18	contains the same data under the Results column;		Val Brodsky"; right?
19	right?	19	A. Yeah.
	A. Yes, exactly the same.	20	Q. If you flip to the second page, it's
20	أ كاستمامه منطة طفنين وام يتميز امناه للمطين استان	21	again more data. It looks like a summary of the
20 21	Q. And what did you do with this report?		1
	How did it figure into your processing of the	22	data of both the inlet and outlet emissions in
21			-

September 26, 2013

Pages 89 to 92

			Pages 89 to 92
	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. Yes.	1	that anybody else was reviewing it at the permit
2	Q. And then it has some efficiency	2	writer level?
3	numbers there that I think you testified	3	A. Yes. My recollection.
4	earlier that's the control efficiency of the	4 .	Q. Thank you. And to your based on
5	scrubber	5	your review, what are we looking at here?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Nothing special. I believe it's just
7	Q it's referring to? That's your	7	application, pretty much like previous one.
8	understanding?	8	Q. All right. So the NACME to
9	A. No, efficiency 99 yes. This is	9	shorthand it, NACME was looking to revise
10 '	number efficiency.	10	something about its permit to allow something
11	Q. Right. So that 99.92 and so forth in	11	other than what it was had already requested.
12	the Efficiency column that's the control	12	A. Yes.
13	efficiency of the scrubber?	13	Q. Is that right?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yeah.
15	Q. And, again, the second page of the	15	Q. And they actually did that a number
16	document shows inlet emission uncontrolled	16	of times through the years, right?
17	emissions: 22.91, 22.21, 19.12, 21.41; right?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Not unusual?
19	Q. Pounds per hour? I'm sorry?	19	A. I would say normal.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Normal?
21	Q. Thank you.	21	A. Yes.
22	All right. Now we're making headway	22	Q. And do you recall questions that you
23	because I'm throwing lots of paper on the floor.	23	had about this revision application or how you
24	All right. Mark that, please.	24	handled it?
	Page 90		Page 92
1	(Exhibit No. 14 was	1	A. I could have questions because, if
2	marked for identification.)	2	you compare this application with the previous
3 .	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) I'm showing you	3	one or with previous permits, they requested
4	what's been marked Exhibit 14.	4	higher steel throughput level, and if this level
5	I'm trying to find another copy. You	5	exceeds the level at which facility was tested,
6	might have to lean in on that one. Oh, here it	6	they need to retest.
7	is.	7	Q. All right. So you're saying and
8	Can you take a look at that document	8	when you say "tested," you mean the stack test?
9	for a minute, Mr. Brodsky?	9	A. Yeah, stack test.
10	A. Yeah.	10	Q. Okay. So you're saying that, if
11	Q. Do you recognize this document?	11	someone wants to put more material through the
12	A. Document itself, I do not recognize;	12	system and pickle more steel, you would require
13	but, again, it's NACME Steel application. At	13	another test to determine what the emissions are
14	that time it's very likely that it was assigned	14	at that higher rate?
15	to me.	15	A. Yes.
1	Q. It's likely that it was assigned to	16	Q. And was that done, to your knowledge?
16	Q. It's likely that it was assigned to		
	you?	17	A. Yes. I remember that at some point
16	-	17 18	A. Yes. I remember that at some point around that time we requested to perform stack
16 17	you?		·
16 17 18	you? A. Yes.	18	around that time we requested to perform stack
16 17 18 19	you? A. Yes. Q. Was there anybody else during this	18 19	around that time we requested to perform stack test. I don't remember if it was related to this
16 17 18 19 20	you? A. Yes. Q. Was there anybody else during this time period that was reviewing the permit	18 19 20	around that time we requested to perform stack test. I don't remember if it was related to this application or different one, but somewhere
16 17 18 19 20 21	you? A. Yes. Q. Was there anybody else during this time period that was reviewing the permit application at the permit writer level?	18 19 20 21	around that time we requested to perform stack test. I don't remember if it was related to this application or different one, but somewhere around this time we requested to retest. What

September 26, 2013

Pages 93 to 96

			Pages 93 to 96
-	Page 93		Page 95
1	remember what was exact action on this	1	A. Yes.
2	application.	2	Q. Okay. And did you
3	Q And this is a request for revision of	3	A. This is my this is manager.
4	the state operating permit application that was	4	Q. Okay. Thank you. That's Harish's?
5	pending; right?	5	A. Yes.
6	A Yes.	6	Q. The second one. Yours is VJB; right?
7	Q. Are there traveler sheets that would	7	A. Yes.
8	have been created in connection with this	8	Q. And did you initial this before the
9	application?	9	letter went out?
10	A. Oh, yes, should be.	10	A. Pardon?
11	Q. And would they be in your file today?	11	Q. Do you initial it before the letter
12	A. Yes.	12	is sent?
13	Q. And we've already seen you had the	13	A. No. It's on the final letter. I put
14	1997 Microbac stack test in your file at the time	14	my initial.
15	of this revision application; right?	15	Q. So it's your way of approving the
16	A. Yes.	16	letter before it goes out?
17	Q. You had mentioned an installation of	17	A. It's not approval. It's initials of
18	a turbo tunnel. What was that about?	18	my manager.
19	A. Turbo tunnel is capture device.	19	Q. All right. But why do you put your
20	Q. Is it a capture device, or is it	20	initials why are your initials on this
21	simply a lid that's put on acid baths?	21	document?
22	A. No, it's device which pick ups all	22	A. It's requirement
23	emission. It covers the whole pickling tank and	23	Q. But
24	capture all emission and directs it to the	24	A initial final document.
2 1	·	2 1	
	Page 94	<u> </u>	Page 96
1	scrubber.	1	Q. So did you put your initials on there
. 2	 Q. Are there fans or something 	2	before this letter went out? It's dated August
3	associated with the turbo tunnel?	3	29, 2000.
4	A. Fan might be in the scrubber itself	4	A. Yes.
5	which creates suction action.	5	Q. All right. And the reason you put
6	Q. Okay.	6	your initials on there was to indicate that you
7	A. It's just enclosed. It's mechanical	7	had read the letter?
8	cover.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. So it's a physical enclosure	9	Q. And you didn't have any issues with
10	A. Yes.	10	it?
11	Q for acid baths, and then somehow	11	A. Yes.
12	the vapor is drawn off to the control device. Is	12	Q. Okay. And in August on August 29,
13	that	13	2000, this letter states that the NACME facility
14	A. Yes.	14	may be considered a Title V source. That's a
15	Q how it works? All right.	15	major source; right?
16	(Exhibit No. 15 was	16	A. Yes.
17	marked for identification.)	17	Q. Because it's a in close proximity
18	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	18	to Acme Steel; is that right?
19	what's been marked Exhibit 15. Let me direct	19	A. Yes.
20	your attention have you had a minute to look	20	Q. And may qualify as a support facility
21	at it?	21	under the regulations; correct?
22	A. Yeah.	22	A Yes
23	Q to the second page. Are those	23	 Q. And if that were true and as this
24	your initials there in the cc or above the cc?	24	letter asserts, NACME may have needed to get a

September 26, 2013

Pages 97 to 100

l			Pages 97 to 100
1	Page 97		Page 99
1	major source permit; correct?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. And do you have any doubt that you
3	Q. Instead of a state operating permit	3	received this e-mail?
4	which it was waiting to get which was pending;	4	A. No.
5	right?	5	Q. Okay. And who is Bob Hutton?
6	A. Yes. Correct.	6	A. At that time he worked for source
7	Q. And that letter refers to the	7	monitoring unit for
8	operating permit application, the same number	8	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry?
9	we've been talking about all along, 96020074?	9 .	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Source monitoring
10	A. Yes.	10	unit?
11	Q. And do you know why this letter was	11	A. And usually he or his subordinates
12	sent out?	12	usually he, himself, or his subordinates
13	A. Yes.	13	performed review of stack tests.
14	Q. Why was that?	14	Q. All right. And do you know why
15	Because without obtaining this	15	you're on this chain here? You and well, you.
16	information, we couldn't make permit decision,	16	Because I was permit analyst for this
17	what kind of permit they're eligible for.	17	facility, and it's standard procedure that we
18	Q. Do you know why the IEPA sent out a	18	receive information about all events happening
19	letter that says it's EPA's intent to consider	19	with facility which is under review if I have
20	all information available to the Illinois EPA in	20	this file.
21	its review of the application? Had something	21	Q. And this e-mail relates back to this
22	happened? Do you know?	22	notion that NACME might be a support facility to
23	A. Okay. We, permit writers, are	23	Acme and therefore may require a major source
24	supposed to make our permit decision based only	24	permit; is that right?
	Page 98		Page 100
1	on the information available from the	1	A. No. I do not see. Let me read this.
2	application. This information wasn't included	2	Q. If you read the part under Julie
		_	Q. If you read the part under Julie
3	in the application, but we had reasonable	3	Armitage.
3 4	in the application, but we had reasonable suspicion reason could expect that these		
1		3	Armitage.
4	suspicion reason could expect that these	3 4	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion
4 5	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was	3 4 5	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request
4 5 6	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that.	3 4 5 6	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes.
4 5 6 7	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this	3 4 5 6 7	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on
4 5 6 7 8	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the pending state operating permit or under its
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 16. Do you see	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the pending state operating permit or under its existing state operating permit?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 16. Do you see that this is an e-mail chain; right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the pending state operating permit or under its existing state operating permit? A. I think that question was pertaining
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 16. Do you see that this is an e-mail chain; right? A. Uh-huh.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the pending state operating permit or under its existing state operating permit? A. I think that question was pertaining to the newly promulgated at that time regulation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspicion reason could expect that these two facilities were tightly connected and it was support facility. Q. So in that letter well, I think we already covered that. It doesn't say anything in this letter about NACME being a major source of a hazardous air pollutant in and of itself, does it? A. No. Q. Doesn't say anything about NACME's potential to emit? A. Not yet. (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 16. Do you see that this is an e-mail chain; right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Armitage. A. Yes. This portion lower portion pertains to this subject of previous request letter. Q. The support facility concept A. Yes. Q right? So at this time, based on the last two exhibits we looked at it, it's fair to say that the IEPA was looking closely at NACME's facility to see if it needed a major source air permit; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. Now, down below you see where I guess it's Julie Armitage says, "Please ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME is committed to." Does that mean under the pending state operating permit or under its existing state operating permit? A. I think that question was pertaining

September 26, 2013

Pages 101 to 104

	Page 101		Page 103
1	level? Not to exceed 18 PPM?	1	this was the only copy that I could readily
2	A. Maybe, yes.	2	locate.
3	. Q. Okay. You're not sure?	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	A. Yes.	4 .	Q. Have you seen this violation notice
5	Q. Okay. You are sure?	5	before?
6	A. No.	6	A. Do not recall.
7	Q. Okay.	. 7	Q. If you look
8	A. It's maybe because concentration	8 .	A. But
9	Q. All right. So it says it says,	9	Q. Go ahead.
10	"Ask Hank for the concentration level that NACME	10	A. In general, I should see it because
11	is committed to and the level it must not exceed	11	usually the violation notice are sent to us.
.12	as we should craft an alternative citation for	12	Q. Right. And, as a matter of fact, if
13	this if our major source theory flops on us."	13	you look at the cc, it says "BOA Permit Section."
14	You see that?	14	Is that you?
15	A. Yes.	15	A: Yes. More than likely, yeah.
16	Q. Did the major source theory flop on	16	Q. All right. So if this if you were
17	IEPA?	17	assigned to this facility, which you were
18	A. Not in the regard to single source	18	A. Yeah.
19	with Acme Steel.	19	Q in the normal course, this
20	Q. It did or it did not? It flopped?	20	document would have come to you?
21	A. It flopped but not because of being	21	A. Yeah.
22	single source with Acme Steel.	22	Q. And if you flip to Attachment A, NMLP
23	Q. Okay. I'm not sure what that means.	23	0698
24	The support facility concept did not play out.	24.	A. Uh-huh.
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Page 102 It was dropped by IEPA; right?	, 1	Page 104 Q. — do you see number 5?
1 2	_	. 1 2	
l	It was dropped by IEPA; right?		Q. — do you see number 5?
2	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme	2	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in
2 3	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time.	2 3	Q do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's is it your
2 3 4	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but	2 3 4	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo.
2 3 4 5 6 7	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just	2 3 4 5 6	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question.
2 3 4 5 6	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 this letter is dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment. (Exhibit No. 17 was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment. (Exhibit No. 17 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment. (Exhibit No. 17 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you Exhibit 18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment. (Exhibit No. 17 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you what's been marked Exhibit 17, and I'll state for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you Exhibit 18. Nancy, if you could just lean in with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was dropped by IEPA; right? A. Yes. My recollection is because Acme Steel closed their operations at this time. Q. That's your recollection? A. Yes. Or NACME closed their operation but Q. Well, do you recall let's just I'm going to show you the documents in a minute. Do you recall that the way it played out was that the IEPA issued a revised operating permit but put in a condition that NACME apply for a major source permit because it was a support facility? Do you recall issuing that permit? A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. All right. I'll show it to you here in a moment. (Exhibit No. 17 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. — do you see number 5? A. Yes. Q. And that's — is it your understanding that that assertion is made in connection with the support facility theory? A. I'm not sure. It's maybe just typo. Q. Well, let me ask you a question. During year 2000 — this letter is dated September 18, 2000. Do you recall anyone ever asserting that NACME needed a major source permit because it was a major source in and of itself? A. In 2000, not. I do not recall it. Q. You only recall the assertion being made that it was — it needed a major source permit because it was a, quote, support facility? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. (Exhibit No. 18 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you Exhibit 18.

September 26, 2013

Pages 105 to 108

			Pages 105 to 106
	Page 105		Page 107
1	Do you recognize this document	1	Q. From the source's perspective?
2	A. Yes.	2	 A. Yeah. I don't need to contact
3	Q Mr. Brodsky?	3	anybody to
4	A. Yeah.	4	COURT REPORTER: You don't need to
5	Q. And this is a it's a calculation	5	contact
6	sheet. I misspoke. I said it was a traveler	6	 Anybody at the agency to clarify if
7	sheet. Right?	7	there is something wrong with the facility.
8	A. Yeah.	8	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. And did
9	Q. And the date says 2-5, and then it	. 9	you write this calculation sheet?
10	says it's kind of messed up. Is it 2000 or	10	A. Yes.
11	2001?	11	Q. So what's written here is yours?
12	A. Yes. Extra zero. 2001. Or might	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Well, let me just	13	 Q. Now, do you see the last sentence in
14	A. Yes.	14	paragraph 3?
15	Q. If you look at date received, it says	15	A. Yes.
16	11-13-2000, and then there's a date	16	Q. It says, "Since DLC" what's "DLC"?
17	A. February.	17	A. Division of legal counsel.
18	Q. I'm sorry?	18	Q. It says, "Since DLC is not ready to
19	A. Yes. It's February. So it's 2001.	19	substantiate this determination" and that's
20	Q. So that's 2001.	20	the determination that NACME is a support
21	A. It cannot precede	21	facility; right?
22	Q. All right. So you received an	22	A. Yes.
23	application for an operating permit revision in	23	Q. Okay "Bonnie Sawyer" who is
24	November, right, of 2000?	24	Bonnie Sawyer?
	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. Yes.	1	A. One of lawyers.
2	Q. And then in February of 2001, you're	2	Q. One of those lawyers?
3	making some comments in this calculation sheet?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. All right.
5	Q. And who does this go to, or is this	5	 Working for DLC.
6	just for your file?	6	 Q "recommended deleting the, quote,
7	 A. Onlý no. It's in the permit file. 	7	'please note,' end quote, without admitting their
8	Stays in permit file.	8	non-major status (permit is reissued with
9	Q. Right. But do you send it to someone	9	expiration date)."
10	as well?	10	Let's just break that down. When it
11	A. No.	11	says "please" "deleting the 'please note,"
12	Q. Do you send it to Harish?	12	the "please note" refers to please note you may
13	A. Oh, yes. I submit it to him with	13	require a NACME may require a major source
14	permit draft.	14	permit because it's a potentially a support
15	Q. All right. With what?	15	facility. That's what it means there; right?
16	A. Permit draft.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Permit draft, Okay. Now, it says,	17	Q. Okay. And then when it says "without
18	"The traveler sheet has no marks." What does	18	admitting their non-major source," you mean
19	that mean?	19	without conceding that it is not a support
20	A. Traveler sheet if company is in	20	facility?
21	violation if on the investigation, different	21	A. Yes.
1 22	special marks.	22	Q. Because
22	-	22	A Not on
22 23 24	Q. So having no marks is a good thing? A. Yes.	23 24	A. Not so Q. I'm sorry.

September 26, 2013

Pages 109 to 112

			Pages 109 to 112
	Page 109	,	Page 111
1	A. Well, let me explain. If we agree	1	A. Yes.
2	completely that they are not major source, at	2	Q. And we just talked about how that was
3	that time we would issue lifetime permit, but we	3	later deleted; right?
4	issued just operating permit with expiration	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	date.	5	Q. And those are I'm sorry?
6	Q. All right. And is the reason that	6	A. Yes
7	you issued that instead of a lifetime operating	7	Q. Okay. And your initials appear
8	permit is because you were uncertain about	8	below above the cc designation; right?
9	whether they were or were not a support facility?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. I cannot exactly recall this timing	10	Q. And I think, as you've already
11	of different events	11	testified, when you initial these things, you
12	COURT RÉPORTÉR: I'm sorry.	12	initial them before the letter is issued; right?
13	A. I cannot exactly recall the timing of	13	A. Yes.
14	several events around issuance of this permit.	14	Q. All right. Now, this letter only
15	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. And then	15	says that NACME is a potential major source
16	when it says the permit is reissued with	16	because it's a may be a support facility to
17	expiration date, what does that mean?	17	Acme Steel. It doesn't say it may be a major
18	A. That it's not lifetime operating	18	source for any other reason, does it?
19	permit.	19	A. Yes.
20	 Q. And when the expiration date comes 	2 0	Q. Yes, you agree that it does not say
21	up, what happens?	21	for any other reason?
22	A. They need to reapply for they need	22	A. Yes, I agree.
23	to apply for permit renewal.	23	Q. Yes, you what?
24	Q. And then you recommended that the	24	A. I agree that
	Page 110		Page 112
1	operating permit be revised to delete the "please	1	Q. Okay.
2	note" on being subject to Title V and NESHAP;	2	A that was the only reason for
3	right?	3	Q. All right. Thank you.
4	A. Yes.	4	A potentially being major source.
5	Q. And that subsequently happened a	5	Q. Thanks. While we're on that exhibit,
6	permit was issued and that was deleted; right?	6	do you recognize the initials and the writing on
7	A. Yes.	7	the lower left-hand corner?
8	(Exhibit No. 19 was	8	A. No.
9	marked for identification.)	9	Q. Do you know who BC is?
10	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me know if	10	A. No.
11	anybody needs to take a break.	11	Q. How about Gary
12	Let me show you what's been marked	12	A. Beckstead.
13	Exhibit 19. Have you seen this document? Do you	13	Q. Do you recognize that name?
14	recognize that document?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Who is that?
16	Q. And that is an operating permit	16	 A. He worked for air quality control
17	issued by EPA on October 25, 2000; right?	17	section. AQPS, air quality planning section.
18 .	A. Yes.	18	Q. Air quality planning section?
19	Q. And then just to shortcut it, there	19	A. Yes. And he was engineer.
20	was a disagreement between NACME and the IEPA or	20	COURT REPORTER: And what was the
21	whether it was or was not a support facility;	21	last name?
22	right? Because this one contains if you flip	22	A. Beckstead.
23	to the page NMLP 0674, that contains that "please	23	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) It's hard to read,
2 4	note" language, doesn't it?	24	but it looks like it says B-e-c-k-s-t-e-a-d.

September 26, 2013

Pages 113 to 116

			Pages 113 to 116
	Page 113		Page 115
1	Do agree with that, Mr. Brodsky?	1	Exhibit 21. Do you recognize take a minute
2	A. Yeah.	2	and tell me if you recognize that. Have you seen
3	Q. Thank you.	3	that letter before?
4	(Exhibit No. 20 was	4	A. I believe, yes. At least I was
5	marked for identification.)	5	informed about.
6	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	6	Q. And you were informed that the
7	what's been marked Exhibit 20. And this is	7	facility was closing for a time?
В	another traveler sheet; right?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	9	Q. And a stack test had been scheduled
10	Q. So that in general, as I	10	to be performed prior to this date; right?
11	understand it, when something's received, a	11	A. Yes.
12	traveler sheet is filled out or started, and then	12	Q. And then it was called off because
13	it travels along the process with the something;	13	the facility was closing?
14	right?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes. That's correct.	15	Q. And then at some later time the
16	Q. And we've been talking today about	16	facility restarted?
17	operating permit applications, and would you	17	A. Yes.
18	agree that this is traveling with an operating	18	Q. Do you recall that?
19	permit	19	A. Yeah.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Okay.
21	Q application? Thank you.	21	(Exhibit No. 22 was
22	In the top box was that filled out	22	marked for identification.)
23	by records like the earlier ones?	23	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) I'm showing you
24	A. Yes.	24	what's been marked Exhibit 22. Is that something
	Page 114		Page 116
١,	_	1	
1	Q. And that "R" there that's not your	1 2	that you drafted? A. Yes.
2 3	writing?	3	
4	A. No. Q. Okay. Did you but your initials	4	Q. Do you see and that was about on or about 6-26-2001?
5	are down below in the Review Action	. 5	A Pardon?
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. That was about June 26, 2001, based
7		7	on the date of this document? Do you see the
8	Q portion where you are indicating	8	date 6-26-2001?
9	grant; right?	9	A. No. It's April.
10	A. Yes. Q. Meaning grant the operating permit?	10	Q. Am I looking at the wrong document?
11		11	MS. TIKALSKY: I have your document.
12	A. Yes.	12	·
13	Q. Okay. And in the Project Emissions	13	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. I gave
I	Data section, again, those check boxes yes,	13	you a different one. Hold on a minute here.
14	no those are all unchecked by you; right?		Let's go with that one then. Here,
15	A. Yes.	15	take this. You can hold that one because
16	MR. WALSH: What time do you have, by	1.6	hopefully we're going to get to it. Now I have
17	the way?	17	to find a copy of it. I may need that back. You
18	COURT REPORTER: I have 4:18.	18	may need to look over his shoulder. Yeah, let me
19	MR. WALSH: 4:18?	19	use that.
20	COURT REPORTER: Yes.	20	MR. GRANT: You want to call it 22?
21	MR. WALSH: Okay.	21	MR. WALSH: Pardon?
22	(Exhibit No. 21 was	22	MR. GRANT: You want to call it 22?
23	marked for identification.)	23	MR. WALSH: Yeah, that's fine. Could
	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) I'm showing you	24	I have that back? Thank you.

September 26, 2013

Pages 117 to 120

F .			Pages 117 to 120
	Page 117		Page 119
1	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. This is	1	A. Approximately at that time at the
2	IEPA FOIA 0122, and it's marked Exhibit 22. Is	2	end of '90s it was promulgated, and I don't
3	this something that you filled out? Is it? I'm	3	remember exactly when it was effective date of
4	sorry?	4	this regulation but approximately around this
5	A. No.	5	time.
6	Q. You did not fill out?	6	Q. Around the late '90s?
7	A. Oh, no, I did.	7	A. Yes, late '90s, beginning of 2000.
8	Q. You filled it out?	8	Q. All right. And your this is dated
9	A. Yeah, I already	9	April 12, 2002. So it's a number of years after
10	Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.	10	the reg went into effect; right?
11	And was about April 12, 2002; is that	11	A. Yes.
12	right?	.12	Q. And you stated a minute ago that you
13	A. Yes.	13	started paying more attention to hazardous air
14	Q. And it relates to a construction	14	hazardous air pollutants. What do you mean by
15	permit revision?	15	that, "started paying more attention"? Were you
16	A Yes	16	paying less attention prior to that?
17	Q. The permit number is that the	17	A. Before we didn't have so many
18	construction a separate construction permit	18	NESHAPs. At that time USEPA started promulgating
19 .	number there? Because the permit number we've	19	many new NESHAPs covering much more industries
20	been looking at all day has been a 96 number.	20	which we work with, including this.
21	A. Yes, this is construction.	21	Q. All right. But as you just
22	Q. So that's a separate number for the	22	testified, the NESHAP for triple C subpart
23	construction	23	triple C is the NESHAP for HCL process facilities
24	A. Yeah.	24	and hydrochloric acid regeneration plants; right?
	Page 118		Page 120
1	O pormit All right		
	CZ DETITIL ATTRICT	1	A. Yes.
	Q permit. All right. Number 2 "The traveler sheet has	1 2	
2	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has		Q. Okay. And you said that already had
	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean?	2	
2 3	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started	2	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right?
2 3 4	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately.
2. 3 4 5	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation
2 3 4 5 6	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP
2 3 4 5 6 7	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you?
2. 3 4 5 6 7 8	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes.
2, 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12 13	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing us. They just promulgated new and new NESHAPs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right? A. Yes. Q. Subpart CCC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing us. They just promulgated new and new NESHAPs, but this particular NESHAP is applicable only to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right? A. Yes. Q. Subpart CCC? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing us. They just promulgated new and new NESHAPs, but this particular NESHAP is applicable only to major sources.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right? A. Yes. Q. Subpart CCC? A. Yes. Q. And is that that's a Code of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 .11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing us. They just promulgated new and new NESHAPs, but this particular NESHAP is applicable only to major sources. Q. And okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Number 2, "The traveler sheet has toxic unit flag." What does that mean? A. Approximately that time we started paying more attention to hazardous air pollutants, and we had special application peer review before signing. They related on possible toxic emissions, hazardous air pollutants emissions, and they marked traveler sheet red flag. Q. All right. So in this case it's referring to NESHAP, which is the National Emission Standard for Hazard Air Pollutants; right? A. Yes. Q. And it says part CCC; right? A. Yes. Q. Subpart CCC? A. Yes. Q. And is that that's a Code of Federal Regulation citation; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And you said that already had been in effect since the late '90s; right? A. Yes. Approximately. Q. And in all the documents that we've reviewed today, you had never made a notation that this facility was possibly subject to NESHAP part triple C, did you? A. Yes. Q. You did not? A. I didn't mention before. Q. So is it is it fair to say that the USEPA was pushing IEPA to make sure they were doing NESHAP reviews of facilities as these new NESHAP regs came online? A. No, I wouldn't say they were pushing us. They just promulgated new and new NESHAPs, but this particular NESHAP is applicable only to major sources. Q. And okay. A. And not enough major source base

September 26, 2013

Pages 121 to 124

 			1 ages 121 to 124
	Page 121		Page 123
1	regulation is applicable to major sources which	1	12-31-05 means?
. 2	actually meet more than ten tons of hazardous air	2	A. Expire.
3	pollutant per year. NACME emission was below ten	3	Q. Okay. Do you know what he's
4	tons.	4	referring to? Is Naour is that a man or a
5	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) It was below ten?	5	woman?
6	A. Yes. So we didn't treat them as a	6	A. Pardon?
7	subject.	j	Q. Who is Naour?
8	Q. Okay. How do you know they were	8	A. Naour. As I said, it's manager of
9	below ten?	9	toxic unit.
10	Based on previous stack test.	10	Q. Okay. What's his or her full name?
11	Q. Which ones?	11	A. Hank Naour.
12	A. There were several stack tests, and I	12	Q. That's a man?
13	remember in 2002 there was stack test. I don't	13	A. Yes.
14	remember for what reason. Then we requested this	14	Q. Okay. And do you know what expired
15	stack test in this construction permit, and all	15	12-31-05 refers to?
16	stack test shows that they are not major source.	16	 A. It's date when this flag will expire
17 .	Q. And one of those stack tests was the	17	automatically if nothing happens.
18	1997 stack test?	18	Q. "Flag" meaning someone should pay
19	A. Yes, starting from '97. Then they	19	attention to this
20	repeated. I don't remember in 2002 when they	20	A. Yes.
21	resumed their operations. There were several	21	Q and follow up; otherwise, it's
22	stack tests which all indicated that they are not	22	going to disappear?
23	actually major source.	23	A. Yes. Otherwise, it would go from
24	(Exhibit No. 23 was	24	application to application. It's flag on this
	Page 122		Page 124
1	marked for identification.)	1	facility.
2	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me	2	Q. I see. So someone's supposed to be
3	show you Exhibit 23.	3	resolving the flag issue
4	Nancy, you'll have to lean in on this	4	A. Yes.
5	one.	5	Q before the permit process or
6	Do you recognize that exhibit?	6	during the permit process
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yeah.
8	Q. And that's another traveler sheet;	8	Q so it doesn't hang on there; is
9	right?	9	that right?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yeah. I cannot issue permit without
. 11	Q. May I see the exhibit for a moment?	11	talking to Hank Naour to resolve this issue.
12	Exhibit 23. So is it just consistent with our	12	Q. Okay. And your initials are in the
13	earlier discussion, the first box at the top is	13	Review Action section again; right?
14	filled out by the record section?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Along with is that still Harish?
16	Q. Okay. Do you know what the notations	16	A. Yes, still Harish.
17	under the application number mean?	17	Q. On 5-20-02; right?
18	A. They refer to this record, yes.	18	A. It's my date yes, his date.
19	Q. PMT and various	19	Q. All right. And in this instance
20	A. PMT. I'm not sure what is it.	20	you're well, let's back up.
21	Sounds permit. Naour was manager of our toxic	21	In the Project Emissions Data
22	unit, and this is his maybe this is the flag	22	section, again, none of the check boxes yes or
	, , ,		_
23	which I referred in this calculation sheet.	23	no are checked; right?
23 24	which I referred in this calculation sheet. Q. All right. Do you know what EXP.	23 24	no are checked; right? A. Usually we mark on the construction

September 26, 2013

Pages 125 to 128

		-	Pages 125 to 128
	Page 125		Page 127
1	permit changes in the emissions.	1	Q. And does this refresh your
2	Q. Okay. But it's true that on this	2	recollection about why you had checked off deny
3	form they're none of them are checked	3	on your traveler sheet, Exhibit 23?
4	either	4	A. Because I issued denial per denial
5	A. No.	5	letter.
6	Q right? All right.	6	Q. Right. But you couldn't remember why
7	And in this instance, you have	7	you had done it. I had asked you a number of
8	checked the box deny as to	8	possibilities, and you said it's possible. Now
9	A. Yes.	9	that you look at Exhibit
10	Q: as to the operating permit	10	Á. Yes.
11	application. Do you remember why?	111	Q 24, do you remember why you denied
12	A. I may have several reasons.	12	it?
13	Q. Well, let me ask you this: Was it	13	A. Yes.
14	denied because it was not a FESOP permit?	14	Q. And what was the reason you denied
15	A. Possible. It's possible.	15	it? Just so the record is clear.
16	Q. You don't know?	16	A. Because in the previous construction
17	A. No. Or maybe because stack test	17	permit we requested the company to perform stack
18	wasn't performed which was requested by previous	i	test, and stack test wasn't performed. So we
19	construction permit.	19	couldn't allow them to operate on the requested
20	Q. Okay. Was it denied because you or	20	conditions.
21	someone else at IEPA had determined that NACM		Q. Okay. And is that the only reason?
22	needed a major source permit?	22	A. Yes.
23	•	23	(Exhibit No. 25 was
24	A. Again, I do not remember this particular case, but it's possible.	24	marked for identification.)
	particular case, but it's possible.	24	marked for identification;)
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. It's possible?	1	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you
2	A. Yes.	2	what's been marked Exhibit 25. Do you recognize
3.	Q. But you don't remember?	3	that?
4	A. No.	4	A. Yes.
5	(Exhibit No. 24 was	· 5	Q. I'm sorry. And what do recognize it
6	marked for identification.)	6	to be?
7	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	7	A. This is stack test review done by
8	what's been marked Exhibit 24, which is IEPA FOL	8	specialist.
9	0123, hopefully.	9	Q. Done by specialist. You testified
10	A. Yeah.	10	earlier that you sometimes or you don't
11	 Q. And this is a permit denial letter; 	11	yourself review stack tests but you delegate
12	right?	12	that
13	A. Yeah.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And you initialed it before it went	14	Q to someone who is a specialist in
15	out?	15	that area; is that right?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And it went out on or about May 2,	17	Q. And was the person that it was
18	2002?	18	delegated to Ken
19	. A. Yes.	19	A. Erewele.
20	Q. And it says the reason it's being	20	Q Erewele? That's his name?
21	denied is because there was a condition that an	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	emission test be performed by an approved testing	22	Q. And did you, yourself, delegate it to
23	service?	23	him?
		1	. 1
24	A. Yes.	24	A. It's pretty much automatic procedure

September 26, 2013

Pages 129 to 132

			Pages 129 to 132
	Page 129		Page 131
1	because stack test report even doesn't go to	1	Erewele
2	permit section. It goes to compliance unit which	2	A. Yes.
3	perform these stack test reviews.	3	Q for review?
4	Q. All right. So is it your	4	A. I didn't send it. I said he
5	recollection that you knew this was happening?	5	received. If I need additional information, I go
6	It didn't come to you, and then you delegated it	6	to compliance section and pick up this report to
7	out, or that it how did it go? How did it	7	look for some additional data.
8	work procedurally?	8	Q. All right. So would this report not
9	A. Stack test report arrives to	9	even come to your permit file in the normal
10	compliance unit, and it's assigned on one of the	10	course?
11	reviewer. He performs this review, and then we	11	A. We have special file for the facility
12	receive copy of the result.	12	which stores all tests.
13	Q. You receive a copy	13	Q. Okay. So but would this, in the
14	A. Yes.	14	normal course let me just ask you: Did this
15	Q of the results. Okay.	15	test get sent to you? Do you remember?
16	And you see the bottom paragraph	16	A. No, I do not remember.
17	which reads, "The methodologies and general	17	Q. And in the normal course, would it be
18	procedures described in the protocol comply with	18	sent to you
19	the testing requirements"?	19	A. No.
20	A. Yeah.	20	Q unless you only if you asked
21	Q. What testing requirements is it	21	for it?
22	talking about there?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Testing requirements. It's use of	23	Q. Thank you.
24	correct test methods, timing, calibration of	24	(Exhibit No. 27 was
	Page 130		Page 132
1	equipment, a lot of technicalities which	1	marked for identification.)
2	Q. And the right data is included in the	2	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. Let me
3	report?	3	show you what's been marked
4	A. Yes.	4	Did I just hand you a copy, Nancy, or
5	Q. All right. And that's necessary for	5	no? No. Damn it.
6	the state to further process the state operating	6	Let me show you what's been marked
7	permit that was pending at the time?	7	Exhibit 27, and this is a traveler sheet; right?
8	A. Yes.	8 .	A. Yes.
9	Q. And it goes on to say, "The	9	Q. Similar to the others that we've
10	compliance section recommends that the BOA accept		looked at today; right?
11	this test as valid." "BOA" is the bureau of air?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Exactly.	12	Q. And the top portion is filled out by
13	Q. Okay.	13	the record section?
14	(Exhibit No. 26 was	14	A. Yes.
15	marked for identification.)	15	Q. And your initials appear in the
16	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	16	Review Action portion?
17	Exhibit 26, and just let me we may be able to	17	A. Yes.
18	shortcut this. This is the emissions test that's	18	Q. And, again, in the Project Emissions
19	referred to in the exhibit that we just looked	19 20	Data, I know that you said that it's normally
201		20	only with respect to construction permits, but
20'	at, Exhibit 25. Is that your understanding?		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	A. Yes.	21	there's no check boxes checked there; right?
21 22	A. Yes. Q. But if I understand your testimony,	21 22	there's no check boxes checked there; right? A. Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	there's no check boxes checked there; right?

September 26, 2013

Pages 133 to 136

			Pages 133 to 136
	. Page 133		Page 135
1	rejecting an operating permit application; right?	1	the one we looked at just a little bit earlier,
2	A. Yes.	2	Exhibit 26; right?
3	Q. And then at the bottom, is that your	3	A. Yes.
4	handwriting?	4	Q. All right. And then you note some
5	A. No.	5	calculations and some statistics; right?
6	Q. Okay. But that seems to indicate a	6	A. Yes.
7	copy of a notice of incompleteness is that	7	Q. And then at the very end of the
8	what it's called?	8	number 3, you say, "It results in HCL PTE
9	A. Yes.	9	exceeding ten tons per year, dash, major source,
10	Q has been e-mailed; right?	10	subject to CAAPP, slash, FESOP"; right?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Whose initials, if you know, are	12	Q. Is that the first time you had stated
13	there? There's a bunch of them.	13	this in writing during this process that started
14	A. It's the new unit manager, Robert	14	in 2000?
15	Bernoteit.	15	A. It appears, yes.
16	Q. That's Bob Bernoteit now? That's the	16	. Q. Okay. And it also makes a reference
17	, RMB?	.17	to the 1997 stack test, doesn't it?
1.8	A. Yes.	18	A. Yeah, just to compare calculated
19	Q. Okay.	19	Q. Well, could you just answer my
20	A. RWB, I believe.	20	question?
21	Q. Oh, RWB. And are those initials	21	A. Yes.
22	that DES or something there? What's that?	22	Q. And it says, "This number is
23	A. No. It says compliance enforcement	23.	consistent with actual measured uncontrolled
24	section where it's mailed.	24	emission in the previous stack test performed on
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q. Okay.	1	5-7-97"; right?
2	COURT REPORTER: What was the last	. 2	A. Yes.
3	part? Compliance enforcement section.	3	Q. So isn't it correct that and it
4	A. Yeah. It's address where it was	4	says, "and submitted with the 2-2000-
5	mailed.	5	application"; right?
6	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) And do you recall the	6	A. Yes.
7	reason that you had checked off reject?	7	Q. So, sir, isn't it correct that in
8	A. No.	8	2000, February of 2000, you knew what the
9	(Exhibit No. 28 was	9	uncontrolled measured uncontrolled emissions
10	marked for identification.)	10	at this facility were, didn't you?
11	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you	11	A. Yes.
12	what's been marked Exhibit 28. Do you recognize	12	Q. And from that you could have readily
13	that exhibit?	13	calculated what the potential to emit of the
14	A. Yeah.	14	facility was, couldn't you?
15	Q. And you prepared it; right?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. You didn't do that, did you?
17	Q. On or about April 12, 2005?	17	A. No.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Why?
19	Q. And there's some well, I won't	19	A. Okay. When USEPA started cleaner air
20	characterize it. Paragraph 3 has a summary of	20	permit program in 1995, they pretty soon realize
21	what the company does; right?	21 '	there is huge number of applications. So they
22	A. Yes.	22	issued so-called transition policy in 1996, which
	Q. And it talks about a stack test that	23	allowed us to issue state operating permits for
23 24	was performed in April of 2002, which I think is	24	emission sources with actual emissions less than

September 26, 2013

Pages 137 to 140

			Pages 137 to 140
	Page 137		Page 139
1	50 percent of major source threshold regardless	1	continuing transition policy.
2	on their potential to emit.	2	Q. Wrongly continuing the transition
3	Q. I'm sorry. Less than 50 percent of	3	policy?
4	what?	4	A. Yes.
·5	A. Major source threshold for any	5	Q. The transition policy, where is
6	Q. Okay. So less than five tons in this	6	that stated in writing somewhere? Is there a
7	case?	7	memorandum of understanding between USEPA and
8	 A. Five tons of single HAP. 	8	IEPA on that?
9	Q. Okay.	9	A. Yes.
10	COURT REPORTER: Single what?	10	Q. There is?
11	A. HAP. Abbreviation for hazardous air	11	A. Yes. On USEPA website, there is
12	pollutant.	12	transition policy and two extension of the
13	Then USEPA initially issued it for	13	transition policy.
14	two years, and then there were two extensions,	14	Q. Based on the 1997 stack test that we
15	and I believe in 1999 they issued letter of	15	looked at today, did NACME's facility have less
16	non-extension of their transition policy.	16	than 50 percent of the major source threshold?
17	But because of vague language in this	17	A. Actual, yes.
18	memo	18	Q. Of actual emissions?
19	COURT REPORTER: Because of what?	19	A. Yeah,
20	A. Vague, non-clear language in this	20	Q. The letter of non-extension that
21	application, we continued to issue such permit	21	was in 1999, you say?
22	for maybe one, two years even after USEPA issued		A. Approximately, yes.
23	this policy not issued policy didn't	23	Q. But it was misinterpreted by whom?
24	continue this policy.	24	You or the agency in general?
	Page 138		Page 140
1	And then USEPA corrected us that it	1	A. I can say by permit section.
2	was wrong understanding of their recent the	2	Q. By the permit section?
3	most recent memo, and we started requiring FESOP	3	A. Yes.
4	application for sources for which just year ago	4	Q. So who is the permit section? That
5	we issued state permits.	5	would include you, obviously?
6	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) All right. So let's	6	A. Yes.
7	back up for a moment. In February of 2000, did	7	Q. Other permit writers?
8	you know that the NACME facility was a major	8	A. Permit writers, our immediate
9	source for hazardous air pollutants?	9	managers.
10	A. Potentially, yes.	10	Q. So that would include Harish?
11	 Q. But you did not require them at that 	11	A. Yes.
12	time to get a Clean Air Act Permit Program permit	12	Q. Would it did it include Bob
13	or a FESOP; right?	13	Bernoteit?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. He wasn't manager at that time.
15	Q. And up until April of 2005, in fact,	15	Q. What was he?
16	you never even mentioned that they may need such	16	A. He was permit engineer.
17	a permit; is that correct?	17	Q. So would he have been observing this
18	A. Yes. But we didn't have any	18	misinterpretation of the transition policy as
19	correspondence with the company after 2002.	19	well?
20	Q. Well, be that as it may	20	A. I think no because he worked for
21	A. Yes.	21	CAAPP unit, unit which deals with actual Title V
22	Q between 2000 and 2002, you didn't	22	permits. So transition policy was only for us,
23	mention it, did you?	23	for FESOP unit.
24	A. No. At that time we were wrongly	24	Q. All right. So you said that "we,"

September 26, 2013

Pages 141 to 144

			Fages 141 to 144
	Page 141		Page 143
1	quote, unquote, continued issuing these	1	Q. How was it closed?
2	transition policy permits can we call them	2	A. It wasn't active.
3	that?	3	Q. Well, what does it take for a file to
4	A. Yes.	4	be active?
5	Q. All right for a couple of years.	5	A Application If company submits
6	When did you stop issuing them?	6	application, permits is extracted from the filing
7	A. I can recall 2002. Maybe yeah.	7	room and directed to us.
8	My best recollection 2002 because in 2003 we had	8	Q. Okay. Do you recall ever sending a
9	significant increasing FESOP sources for this	9	letter to any other company, saying, "We
10	reason.	10	misapplied the transition policy with respect to
11	Q. Okay. Did you ever tell NACME that	11	your facility"?
12	you were reviewing its permit applications under	12	Could you read that question back,
13	the USEPA's transition policy?	13	please.
14	A. No.	14	(The requested portion was read
15	Q. You never said it verbally?	15	back by the court reporter.)
16	A. No	16	A. No.
. 17	Q. You never said it in writing?	17	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) So is it correct to
18	A. No.	18	say the regulated community in Illinois was
19	Q. Is there any document in your file	19	pretty much in the dark about EPA's or IEPA's
20	that reflects that you were observing the	20	mistake on the transition policy?
21	transition policy with respect to NACME's	21	A. Unless they checked it on themself,
22	facility?	22	yes,
23	A. I'm afraid no.	23	Q. Or unless they suddenly received a
24	Q. But you were?	24	notice of violation saying they had the wrong
	Page 142		Page 144
1	A. Yes, we were following this policy	1	kind of permit, should have had a Clean Air Act
2	but	2	Permit Program permit all along?
3	Q. You were wrong in following that	3	A. I am not aware about such notice of
4	policy is what you're saying today?	4	violation, but when they applied for permit
5	A. For couple of years, yes.	5	renewal revision in similar situations, they
6	Q. And so couple of years. You mean by	6	receive notice of incompleteness with explanation
7	the end of what? 2002	7	why they should apply for FESOP.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Are there memos or some other form of
. 9	Q you got it right?	9	communication that went out about the transition
10	A. Yes. Approximately 2002.	10	policy and correcting its misapplication internal
11	Q. All right. At the end of 2002 did	11	to IEPA?
12	you send any communication to NACME, saying, "Oh	12	A. No.
13	by the way, we misinterpreted the regulations,	13	Q. Okay. So did senior management at
14	and you" "we've given you the wrong kind of	14	IEPA know that the permit section was misapplying
15	permit"?	15	the transition policy?
16	A. No. Until this application, I	16	A. I'm not sure about senior management,
17	believe.	17	but on the level of our FESOP unit, we were told
18	Q. Until what?	18	stop applying transition policy.
19	A. Until receiving this application we	19	Q. All right. So within your unit the
20	never raise this question.	20	unit managers knew that the transition policy was
21	Q. Okay. And why not?	21	being misapplied?
22	A. File was closed.	22.	A. Yes.
23	Q. The file was closed?	23	Q. And do you know? Did Julie Armitage
24	A. Yes.	24	know that the policy was being misapplied?

September 26, 2013

Pages 145 to 148

Page 145 Page 147 1 Q. And, again, this is talking -- or 1 No, I don't know. 2 2 Q. Did Bob Bernoteit know? requesting plant-wide emissions tests be done, 3 Now maybe he knows, but at that 3 right, to determine PTE? 4 No. We do not request stack test. 4 time ---Q. Well, no. I meant at that time did 5 We ask them to substantiate their proposed 5 6 he know? 6 production and emission limitation in the 7 7 A. Oh, at that time I doubt because he application with stack test results. 8 didn't deal with FESOPs. 8 Q. All right. Well, so it says if -- in 9 9 Q. What about Mr. Bloomberg? the number 2, the second paragraph, "If emission 10 calculations demonstrate that actual 10 A. It was pure permit issue; so --COURT REPORTER: When we get to a 11 potential" --11 12 A. Oh. 12 good spot, could I have a little break? 13 MR. WALSH: Yeah, this is fine. 13 Q. You see that? 14 14 Yeah. (Discussion off the record.) Q. All right. So -- but, again, you had 15 MR. WALSH: On the record. On the 15 16 record 16 the 1997 stack test results at the time this 17 Counsel, I have about 15 minutes 17 letter was sent out; right? A. Yes. 18 left. I know we've both been a long way. We've 18 19 Q. And you had known since 1997, based 19 taken short breaks. I'm going to finish up as 20 quickly as possible. This is obviously an 20 on the data in the '97 -- or since 2000, based on 21 21 the '97 report, that the facility had a PTE important witness for us, and I'll give you the 22 22 same leeway with our witnesses if and when the greater than ten tons, right, or greater -- yeah, 23 time comes. I think it's unreasonable for you to 23 greater than the major source threshold; right? 24 A. Yes. But there were a lot of changes 24 say we're leaving if -- you know, because I've Page 148 Page 146 1 asked for another 15 minutes. 1 at the facility since that time. So we had to 2 MR, GRANT: I haven't said that. 2 rely on the most recent stack test. 3 What I've said is I pointed out that you've used 3 (Exhibit No. 30 was your three hours, and you spent quite a bit of 4 marked for identification.) time on matters that were really collateral. So, 5 Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Let me show you 5 6 Exhibit 30. Do you recognize that exhibit? 6 yeah, we'll allow you some more leeway; but, you 7 know, frankly this is something you should have 7 8 planned better. 8 Q. Let me direct your attention to FOIA No. 134, 135, 136. Do you recall that there was 9 MS. TIKALSKY: Let's keep it to 15 9 a problem with delivery of IEPA's correspondence 10 10 to NACME? 11 MR. WALSH: Okay. Thank you. I 11 12 appreciate it. 12 A. No. 13 (Short recess.) 13 Q. You don't? 14 14 A. (Exhibit No. 29 was 15 marked for identification.) 15 So you were unaware that there was Q. (By Mr. Walsh) Okay. Showing you a -- have you seen those pages attached to this 16 16 17 Exhibit 29. Do you recognize that exhibit? 17 exhibit? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. I do not recall. 19 Q. You don't recall? 19 Q. Your initials are on the second page 20 20 A. No. right? 21 All right. Let me direct your 21 22 attention to paragraph 3 on the first page. It's 22 So that means that you reviewed it Q. again talking about PTE; right? 23 before the letter went out; right? 23 Yes. Yes. 24

September 26, 2013

Pages 149 to 152

	Page 149		Page 151
1	Q. And "shall be calculated based on the	1	issued for public notice?
2	maximum rate of production capacity and year	2	A. Yes, it was.
, 3	round operations", right?	3	Q. And did you receive any public
4 .	A. Yes.	4	comments on it other than from NACME?
5	Q. And, again, at the time this letter	5	A. No.
6	went out, you already had the data from 1997,	6	Q. Okay. So NACME's are the only
7	right, that we've already talked about?	7	comments, and those are still being considered.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Now, a suggestion was made by EPA in	9	Q. Is that your testimony? Thank you.
10	this various correspondence that, in order to	10	Do you have any are you
11	avoid having to go through the Clean Air Act	11	responsible for compliance issues facility
12	Permit Program process, that the facility might	12	level compliance issues or is your focus no.
13	want to consider getting a federally enforceable	13	I'm sorry. Go ahead. Answer that question.
14	state operating permit; right?	14	A. No. As permit engineer I'm not
15	A. Yes.	15	responsible for compliance ongoing compliance.
16	Q. And they, in fact, applied for such a	16	Q. All right. So you would not have
17	permit; right?	17	personal knowledge about whether or not NACME had
18	A. Yes.	18	complied with the terms and conditions of its
19	Q. And, as matter of fact, one is	19	state operating permit?
20	pending as we sit here; right?	20	A. It's correct. I don't know.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. You wouldn't know if it used the
22	Q. And what is the status of that	22	correct HCL concentration percentage in its
23	permit? It's been noticed for public review.	23	baths; right?
24	What's happening with it now?	24	A. Yes. That's correct. We do not
			Dana 452
	Page 150		Page 152
1	MR. GRANT: Can I interrupt for a	1	receive this data.
2	second? We've got a pending permit appeal, and		Q. All right. But I'm saying you
3	I'm just wondering if	3	wouldn't know if it had put in more steel than it
4	MR. WALSH: There is no pending	4	was allowed to or not; correct?
5	permit appeal.	5	A. Yes. Correct.
6	MS. TIKALSKY: There's not one, no.	6	Q. I think that's all I have. If I
7	Not anymore.	7	could just have a few minutes, there was a
8	A. No.	8	document that I had missed that I wanted to try
9	MS. TIKALSKY: No	9	and find.
10	MR. GRANT: That case is over with?	10	Well, while I'm looking for that
11	MS. TIKALSKY: Yeah, it was thrown	11	document, when a source like NACME applies for a
12	out. I had it dismissed, yes.	12	permit and they ask for assistance in getting
13	MR. GRANT: Okay. I guess I should	13	through the process, do you consider it part of
.14	pay attention.	14	your job to offer a regulated entity assistance
15	A. So permit is pending for resolving	15	in getting through the regulations and what they
16	technical disagreement between Illinois EPA and	16	have to do?
17	the company on rules applicability.	17	A. Yes. It's standard practice.
18	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) What are those	18	Q. And you try and do a good job and
19	disagreements?	19	tell them this is what you need and here's what
20	A. Illinois EPA considers their	20	you need to do?
21	operation subject to particular new source	21	A. I cannot judge my job but
22	emission standard and company objects to this	22	COURT REPORTER: You cannot what?
23	applicability.	23	A. Judge.
24	Q. But hasn't the permit already been	24	Q. (By Mr. Walsh) You try?

September 26, 2013

Pages 153 to 156

	,		Pages 153 to 156
	Page 153		Page 155
1	Yeah. I'm trying to help company.	1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	Q. And did you try and help NACME in	2	GERTINISTATE OF THE GRAZIA
3	this case or in this instance?		STATE OF ILLINOIS)
4	A. I didn't find any problem with NACME.	3) ss.
5	* *		COUNTY OF SANGAMON)
i .	Q. Okay. I have nothing further.	4	
6	MR. GRANT: Can you give us one	5	I, ROBIN A. ENSTROM, a Registered
7	second?	6	Professional Reporter and Certified Shorthand
8	MR. WALSH: Sure.	7	Reporter within and for the State of Illinois, do
9	MR. GRANT: Let's go outside.	8	hereby certify that the witness whose testimony
10	(Short recess.)	9 10	appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness
11	MR. GRANT: We don't have any	11.	was taken by me to the best of my ability and
. 12	follow-up. We're good.	12	thereafter reduced to typewriting under my
13	COURT REPORTER: Okay, Transcript	13	direction; that I am neither counsel for, related
14	orders?	14	to, nor employed by any of the parties to the
15	MR. WALSH: Yeah, I'm going to order	15	action in which this deposition was taken, and
16	one. I'd like a mini and a disc, please.	16	further that I am not a relative or employee of
17	MR. GRANT: Can we let you know?	17	any attorney or counsel employed by the parties
18	COURT REPORTER: Yes.	18	thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested
19	MR. GRANT: Yeah, we want to reserve	19	in the outcome of the action.
20	signature now. Are you down here?	20 21	
21	COURT REPORTER: Yes.	22	ROBIN A. ENSTROM
22	MR. GRANT: So even if we don't	22	CSR No. 084-002046
23	order, he can go to your place and take a look	23	001(110. 004 0020 10
24	through it?	24	
	Page 154		Page 156
1	COURT REPORTER: Yes.	. 1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	MR. GRANT: Yeah. Okay.	2	•
3	(Deposition concluded at 5:14 P.M.)	3	
4	(======================================	4	Our Assignment No. 471488
5		5	Case Caption: PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
6		6	vs. NACME STEEL PROCESSING, LLC
7		7	·
8		8	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
9		9	I declare under penalty of perjury
10		10	that I have read the entire transcript of
11	· ·	11	my Deposition taken in the captioned matter
12		12	or the same has been read to me, and
13		13	the same is true and accurate, save and
1		14	except for changes and/or corrections, if
. 171			,
14	·	15	any as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION
15	·	15 16	any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET bereof, with the understanding
15 16		16	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding
15 16 17		16 17	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under
15 16 17 18		16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath.
15 16 17 18 19		16 17 18 19	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Signed on the day of
15 16 17 18 19 20		16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Signed on the day of
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Signed on the day of, 20
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Signed on the day of

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office : 06/20/2014

VALERIY BRODSKY STATE OF ILLINOIS vs. NACME STEEL

September 26, 2013

Pages 157 to 158

	Page 157	,
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2	Page No Line No Change to:	•
3		·
4	Reason for change:	
5	Page No. Line No. Change to:	
6	· — — · · — — · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7	Reason for change:	
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
9		
10	Reason for change:	
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:	_
12		·
13	Reason for change:	
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
15		
16	Reason for change:	
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
18		-
19	Reason for change:	
.50	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
21	·	<u>-</u>
22	Reason for change:	
23	SIGNATURE:DATE:	
24	VALERIY BRODSKY	
	Page 158	
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
3	- Change to	
4	Reason for change:	
5	Page No. Line No. Change to:	
6		
7	Reason for change:	
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
9	<u> </u>	
10	Reason for change:	·
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
12	·	
13	Reason for change:	
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
15	·	·
16	Reason for change:	
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
18		
19	Reason for change:	
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
21	,	_
22	Reason for change:	·
23	SIGNATURE:DATE:	<u> </u>
2.4	VALERIY BRODSKY	

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office : 06/20/2014

EXHIBIT 3

People's Motion for Summary Judgment Exhibit List

Electronic Filing - Received, Clerk's Office: 06/20/2014

PEOPLE'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGEMENT

EXHIBIT LIST

EXHIBIT A Complaint

EXHIBIT B Answer

EXHIBIT C Nacme's Admission of Facts

EXIBIT D Wenzel Deposition

EXHIBIT E IEPA Brodsky's Affidavit

EXHIBIT F

IEPA Reuter Affidavit of authenticated documents from IEPA file

1. Nacme's SOP

- 2. 2002 Construction Permit Application
- 3. 2002 Construction Permit
- 4. April 2002 Stack Test
- 5. 2002 Operating Permit Denial
- 6. April 2005 SOP Renewal application
- 7. April 2005 Notice of Incompleteness
- 8. September 2005 SOP Renewal application
- 9. September 2005 Notice of Incompleteness
- 10. 2005 FESOP application
- 11. 2005 CAAPP Notice
- 12. December 2006 Stack Test Report
- 13. 2007 FESOP application
- 14. 2012 Construction Permit